

MEETING

PERFORMANCE AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

DATE AND TIME

TUESDAY 11TH NOVEMBER, 2014

AT 7.00 PM

VENUE

HENDON TOWN HALL, THE BURROUGHS, LONDON NW4 4AX

TO: MEMBERS OF PERFORMANCE AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (Quorum 3)

Chairman: Councillor Anthony Finn Vice Chairman: Councillor Sury Khatri

Councillors

Geof Cooke John Marshall Shimon Ryde Alison Cornelius Arjun Mittra Daniel Seal Kathy Levine Ammar Nagyi

John Marshall Reema Patel

Substitute Members

Councillor Paul Edwards Councillor Alison Moore Councillor Gabriel

Councillor Dr Devra Kay Councillor Caroline Stock Rozenberg

Councillor Lisa Rutter

You are requested to attend the above meeting for which an agenda is attached.

Andrew Nathan - Head of Governance

Governance Services contact: Anita Vukomanovic 020 8359 7034 anita.vukomanovic@barnet.gov.uk

Media Relations contact: Sue Cocker 020 8359 7039

ASSURANCE GROUP

ORDER OF BUSINESS

| Item No | Title of Report | Pages |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1. | Minutes of the Previous Meeting | 1 - 4 |
| 2. | Absence of Members | |
| 3. | Declarations of Members Disclosable Pecuniary Interests and Non-Pecuniary Interests | |
| 4. | Report of the Monitoring Officer (if any) | |
| 5. | Public Questions and Comments (if any) | |
| 6. | Members' Items (if any) | |
| a) | Members Item - Councillor Cooke - Thin Client Model | 5 - 8 |
| 7. | The Barnet Group - Annual Report | 9 - 52 |
| 8. | Quarter 2 Monitoring Report 2014/15 | 53 - 162 |
| 9. | Committee Forward Work Programme | 163 - 170 |
| 10. | Any Other Items that the Chairman Decides are Urgent | |
| 10. | Any Other Items that the Chairman Decides are Urgent | |

FACILITIES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Hendon Town Hall has access for wheelchair users including lifts and toilets. If you wish to let us know in advance that you will be attending the meeting, please telephone Anita Vukomanovic 020 8359 7034 anita.vukomanovic@barnet.gov.uk. People with hearing difficulties who have a text phone, may telephone our minicom number on 020 8203 8942. All of our Committee Rooms also have induction loops.

FIRE/EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURE

If the fire alarm sounds continuously, or if you are instructed to do so, you must leave the building by the nearest available exit. You will be directed to the nearest exit by uniformed custodians. It is vital you follow their instructions.

You should proceed calmly; do not run and do not use the lifts.

Do not stop to collect personal belongings

Once you are outside, please do not wait immediately next to the building, but move some distance away and await further instructions.

Do not re-enter the building until told to do so.



Decisions of the Performance and Contract Management Committee

1 September 2014

Members Present:-

AGENDA ITEM 1

Councillor Anthony Finn (Chairman)
Councillor Sury Khatri (Vice-Chairman)

Councillor Geof Cooke
Councillor Kathy Levine
Councillor John Marshall
Councillor Shimon Ryde

Councillor Arjun Mittra Councillor Gabriel Rozenberg (In place of

Alison Cornelius)

Apologies for Absence

Councillor Alison Cornelius Councillor Daniel Seal

1. MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

RESOLVED that the minutes of the last meeting be as a correct record.

2. ABSENCE OF MEMBERS

Apologies for absence were received from Councillor Alison Cornelius, who was substituted for by Councillor Gabriel Rozenberg

3. DECLARATIONS OF MEMBERS DISCLOSABLE PECUNIARY INTERESTS AND NON-PECUNIARY INTERESTS

| Councillor | Agenda Item | Interest |
|---------------|---|---|
| John Marshall | 7 – Quarter 1 Monitoring Performance Report 2014/15 | Non pecuniary interest as Councillor Marshall is a Council appointed Director of Barnet Homes |
| Arjun Mittra | 7 – Quarter 1 Monitoring Performance Report 2014/15 | Non pecuniary interest and Councillor Mittra's mother has a tenancy with the Council |

4. REPORT OF THE MONITORING OFFICER (IF ANY)

There were none.

1

5. PUBLIC QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS (IF ANY)

Details of the questions asked and the published answers were provided with the agenda papers for the meeting. Verbal responses were given to supplementary questions at the meeting.

Officers undertook to provide further information to a public questioner in relation to supplementary question 12 (Street Scene) on the number of formal and informal representations received over the last 12 month in relation to parking.

Mr. Derek Dishman gave a public comment on Agenda Item 7 – Quarter 1 Monitoring Performance Report 2014/15 in relation to parking matters. Members asked questions on the comment, which were responded to by Mr. Dishman.

6. MEMBERS' ITEMS (IF ANY)

There were none.

7. QUARTER 1 MONITORING PERFORMANCE REPORT 2014/15

The Head of Programmes and Resources and the Deputy Chief Operating Officer introduced the report, which set out delivery performance of the council. This includes both contracts and non-contracted services.

Following discussion, Officers undertook to circulate additional information to Members of the Committee.

Councillor Geof Cooke MOVED the following motion, which was SECONDED by Councillor Arjun Mittra:

"To refer the Quarter 1 car park usage shortfalls to the Asset, Regeneration and Growth Committee to consider in the context of town centre vitality, and to the Policy and Resources Committee to consider in the context of Business Rates."

Votes were recorded as follows:

| Agreed | 5 |
|-------------|---|
| Against | 5 |
| Abstentions | 0 |

Following a tie, the Chairman used his casting vote. The vote was lost.

Councillor Geof Cooke MOVED the following motion, which was SECONDED by Councillor Shimon Ryde:

"That slippage on the Depo Relocation Project from Mill Hill East to Pinkham Way be drawn to the attention of the Assets, Regeneration and Grown Committee."

Votes were recorded as follows:

| Agreed | 10 |
|-------------|----|
| Against | 0 |
| Abstentions | 0 |

The motion was carried.

RESOLVED that:-

1) The Committee agree the following referrals to thematic Committees:

| COMMITTEE | REFERRAL |
|---|---|
| Adults and Safeguarding | None |
| Assets, Regeneration and Growth | None |
| Children, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding | None |
| Community Leadership | None |
| Environment | To ensure, during finalisation of the Parking Policy, the reduction in the usage of off-street parking is considered. |
| Housing | To ensure, during finalisation of the Housing Strategy, the financial pressure relating to temporary accommodation is considered. |

- 2) The Committee note the Quarter 1 2014/15 revenue budget and capital position contained in paragraphs 1.11 and 1.14 as set out in the report;
- 3) The Committee note the Agency Costs for the Quarter 1 2014/15 as detailed in paragraph 1.15 of the report;
- 4) The Committee note the Transformation Programme position as at the 30 June 2014 as detailed in paragraph 1.16 of the report;
- 5) The Committee note the Treasury position outlined in paragraph 1.17 of the report;
- 6) The Committee note the projected £21.987m capital slippage of the outturn at Quarter 1 2014/15, as outlined in Appendix C of the report;
- 7) The Committee note the additional information requested at committee on the 23 July 2014; the average time in Emergency Temporary Accommodation, as set out in Appendix H of the report.
- 8) Slippage on the Depot Relocation Project from Mill Hill East to Pinkham Way be drawn to the attention of the Assets, Regeneration and Grown Committee
- 9) Officers be requested to provide the Committee with additional information outside of the meeting on the following topics:

- How elected Members can comment on the draft parking policy;
- To provide a breakdown of Barnet schools (by school type) of the Ofsted ratings;
- Detail on the level of support offered to schools;
- Confirmation as to whether the analysis for the decision to buy the recycling fleet lease vehicles was made over a five or seven year period;
- Further information on the TUPE costs for Re for the Priority Intervention Team (PIT) and Cemetery and Crematorium Team changes;
- Confirmation as to whether the "Narrowing the Gap" indicator set out in the report was based on the total number of children eligible, or the number of children that actually take up the support;
- The rate of recycling that the Borough would need to achieve in 2020 to be producing the same tonnages of waste [sent to landfill] whilst incorporating population increases;
- Confirmation of the confirm Number of Private Rented Sector lettings achieved in Quarter 1 2014/15.

8. COMMITTEE FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME

The Committee considered the Forward Work Programme as set out in the report.

The Chairman noted that at the Committee's last meeting on 23 July 2014, the Committee requested that a report on School HR be included in the work programme for the September 2014 meeting. That Chairman advised the Committee that it would be more timely to receive the report at the November 2014 meeting, as the schools would have returned by that point.

RESOLVED that the Committee note the Forward Work Programme.

9. ANY OTHER ITEMS THAT THE CHAIRMAN DECIDES ARE URGENT

There were none.

The meeting finished at 9:50 pm





AGENDA ITEM 6a

Performance and Contract Management Committee

11 November 2014

| Title | Member's Item - Thin Client Model |
|-------------------------|--|
| Report of | Head of Governance |
| Wards | All |
| Status | Public |
| Enclosures | None |
| Officer Contact Details | Anita Vukomanovic, Governance Team Leader Email: anita.vukomanovic@barnet.gov.uk Tel: 020 8359 7034 |

Summary

The report informs the Performance and Contract Management Committee of a Member's Item and requests instructions from the Committee.

Recommendations

1. That the Performance and Contract Management Committee's instructions in relation to this Member's item are requested.

1. WHY THIS REPORT IS NEEDED

- 1.1 Councillor Geof Cooke has requested that a Member's Item be considered on the following matter:
- 1.2 "Given the various legal and governance failures that have arisen as a result of not having legal expertise in-house to monitor and assess the quality of advice provided by the HB Public Law shared service based in LB Harrow, would officers please provide the committee with an update and assessment of how the thin client model is operating across council contracts and services where it is in operation."

2. REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS

2.1 No recommendations have been made. The Performance and Contract Management Committee are therefore requested to give consideration and provide instruction.

3. ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS CONSIDERED AND NOT RECOMMENDED

3.1 Not applicable.

4. POST DECISION IMPLEMENTATION

4.1 Post decision implementation will depend on the decision taken by the Committee.

5. IMPLICATIONS OF DECISION

5.1 Corporate Priorities and Performance

- 5.1.1 As and when issues raised through a Member's Item are progressed, they will need to be evaluated against the Corporate Plan and other relevant policies.
- 5.2 Resources (Finance & Value for Money, Procurement, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)
- 5.2.1 None in the context of this report.

5.3 Legal and Constitutional References

- 5.3.1 The Council's Constitution Meeting Procedure Rules (section 6) states that a Member, including appointed substitute Members of a Committee may have one item only on an agenda that he/she serves. Members items must be within the term of reference of the decision making body which will consider the item.
- 5.3.2 There are no legal references in the context of this report.

5.4 Risk Management

5.4.1 None in the context of this report.

5.5 Equalities and Diversity

5.5.1 Member's Items allow Members of a Committee to bring a wide range of issues to the attention of a Committee in accordance with the Council's Constitution. All of these issues must be considered for their equalities and diversity implications.

5.6 Consultation and Engagement

5.6.1 None in the context of this report.

6. BACKGROUND PAPERS

6.1 Email to Governance Officer, dated 30 October 2014.

This page is intentionally left blank



| THE CIT MINISTERIUM | Performance and Contract Management Committee 11 th November 2014 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Title | The Barnet Group Annual Report 2013/14 |
| Report of | Housing & Environment Lead Commissioner / Adults & Communities Director |
| Wards | All |
| Status | Public |
| Enclosures | Appendix A – The Barnet Group Limited Annual Report Strategic Report and Financial Statement year ending 31 st March 2014 |
| Officer Contact Details | Declan Hoare, Lead Commissioner Housing & Environment declan.hoare@barnet.gov.uk Dawn Wakeling, Adults & Communities Director dawn.wakeling@barnet.gov.uk Tracey Lees, Chief Executive, The Barnet Group tracey.lees@thebarnetgroup.org Tim Campbell, Contract Manager, LBB tim.campbell@barnet.gov.uk |

Summary

This report provides the financial position of the Barnet Group for the year ending March 2014, and asks the Committee to note the Annual Report. The financial year 2013/14 was The Barnet Group's second full year of operation. The result for the year is a loss of £871,000, before taking into account adjustments required in relation to pensions. After adjustments for pensions and taxation, the group recorded a net loss of £2.558 million.

Recommendations

1. The Committee is asked to note The Barnet Group Annual Report 2013/14.

1. WHY THIS REPORT IS NEEDED

1.1 The Performance and Contract Management Committee is required to approve the Barnet Group Annual Report.

2. REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS

2.1 To allow council scrutiny of the annual report provided by The Barnet Group.

3. ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS CONSIDERED AND NOT RECOMMENDED

3.1 None

4. BACKGROUND

- 4.1 The Barnet Group is a Local Authority Trading Company, wholly owned by the London Borough of Barnet. It has two subsidiary organisations, Barnet Homes Limited and Your Choice (Barnet).
- 4.2 Barnet Homes is an Arm's Length Management Organisation (ALMO), providing the Housing Management service to 11,000 tenants and 4,000 leaseholders living in Council-owned properties. Barnet Homes also provides the Council's Homelessness and Housing Advice Service.
- 4.3 Your Choice (Barnet) provides specialist care and support to adults with a range of physical and learning disabilities.

5. POST DECISION IMPLEMENTATION

5.1 This will be dependent on the feedback received from the committee.

6. IMPLICATIONS OF DECISION

6.1 Corporate Priorities and Performance

- 6.1.1 This report presents the annual report, strategic report and financial statement of the Barnet Group for the year ended 31st March 2014.
- 6.1.2 The Barnet Group trades through its subsidiary organisations. The principal source of income for Barnet Homes is the management fee from the London Borough of Barnet. The principal source of income for Your Choice (Barnet) is the fee from the London Borough of Barnet based on the use of the services.
- 6.1.3 The Barnet Group provides services to support Council policies and procedures.
- 6.1.4 Robust budget and performance monitoring are essential to ensuring that there are adequate and appropriately directed resources to support delivery and achievement of Council priorities and targets as set out in the Corporate Plan.
- 6.1.5 Relevant Council strategies and policies include the following:

• Corporate Plan 2013-14:

http://www.barnet.gov.uk/downloads/download/264/corporate_plan

• Medium Term Financial Strategy:

http://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s13295/Budget%20report%20Feb%20Cab%20v5.pdf

- Risk Management Strategy:
- http://www.barnet.gov.uk/downloads/download/1049/risk_management_strategy
- Council's Constitution:
- http://www.barnet.gov.uk/info/1291/council constitution/793/council constitution
- 6.1.6 The priorities of the Council are aligned to the delivery of the Health and Wellbeing Strategy:

http://www.barnet.gov.uk/downloads/download/1056/barnet_health_and_wellbeing_strategy

6.2 Resources (Finance & Value for Money, Procurement, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

- 6.2.1 The financial performance for the Barnet Group for 2013/14 is provided in the attached Appendix A.
- 6.2.2 The financial year 2013/14 was The Barnet Group's second full year of operation. The result for the year is a loss of £871,000 before adjustments for pensions. After adjustments for pensions and taxation, the group recorded a loss of £2.558 million.
- 6.2.3 The Barnet Group has reported that one-off restructuring costs contributed to the loss.

6.3 Legal and Constitutional References

- 6.3.1 Under the Council's Constitution (Annex A, Responsibility for Functions), the Performance and Contract Management Committee has, amongst others, the following responsibilities:
 - Monitoring of Performance against targets by Delivery Units and Support Groups including Customer Support Group; Re; the Barnet Group Ltd (including Barnet Homes and Your Choice Barnet); HB Public Law; NSL; Adults and Communities; Family Services; Education and Skills; Street Scene; Public Health; Commissioning Group; and Assurance.
 - Approve the Annual Report of the Barnet Group Ltd.
- 6.3.2 The Performance and Contract Management Committee is being asked to note the Annual Report rather than approve it. The reason for this is that the Articles of Association of The Barnet Group Limited authorise its directors to be responsible for the management of its business and to exercise all the powers of the company, and there has been no special resolution approved to require approval of the annual report by the shareholders. Under the Companies (Model Articles) Regulations 2008, Schedule 1, which apply to the Articles of Association of The Barnet Group Limited, 'the shareholders may, by special resolution, direct the directors to take, or refrain from taking, specified action.'

6.4 Risk Management

- 6.4.1 The Barnet Group trades through its subsidiary companies and the majority of risks sit with them.
- 6.4.2 Barnet Homes and Your Choice (Barnet) are responsible for their own register for risks identified within their business and management processes. LBB record risks pertaining to its corporate objectives in the Council's risk management system (JCAD). A small number of risks may be joint risks, i.e. a shared risk where both parties have a role in managing the risk. Joint risks are recorded in the Council's risk management system (JCAD) with the responsibilities and actions of each party clearly defined.
- 6.4.3 All risks are monitored through regular performance review meetings, as part of business as usual and escalated whenever required including new emerging risks and/or any serious risk incidents that occur.
- 6.4.4 Quarterly contract performance reporting includes significant joint and operational risks (both with a rating of 12 or more using LBB's scoring methodology) and are included in the performance summary for Barnet Homes and for Your Choice (Barnet) provided to Performance and Contracts Monitoring Committee.

6.5 Equalities and Diversity

- 6.5.1 The Barnet Group is required to support the Council in meeting its public sector equality duty (as set out in the Equality Act 2010). This means having due regard to the need to:
 - a) eliminate discrimination, harassment, victimisation and any other conduct that is prohibited by or under the Act;
 - b) advance equality of opportunity between those who share a relevant protected characteristic and those who do not;
 - c) foster good relations between those who share a relevant protected characteristic and those who do not.
- 6.5.2 The 'protected characteristics' referred to are: age; disability; gender reassignment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion or belief; sex and sexual orientation. The duty also covers marriage and civil partnership, but to a limited extent.
- 6.5.3 Effective contract management is vital to ensuring that the Council's duties under the Equality Act 2010 are supported by its partners.
- 6.5.4 Equality performance is monitored by collecting data on service usage, customer feedback and specific performance indicators. Where service changes affecting residents or service users are proposed, equality impact assessments will be undertaken, and where needed, these will include consultation with residents or service users.
- 6.5.5 The Barnet Group's objective is to ensure that services are provided fairly to all the communities they serve and that all employees have equal opportunities.

6.6 Consultation and Engagement

- 6.6.1 The Annual Report of the Barnet Group has been reviewed and approved by the Barnet Group Board.
- 6.6.2 The Barnet Group Board consists of a Chair appointed by the London Borough of Barnet, plus 11 members including 2 Councillors appointed by the Council, and members from Your Choice (Barnet) and Barnet Homes including residents.

The BarnetGroup Limited

Annual Report

Strategic Report

Financial Statements

Year ended 31 March 2014

Contents

| | | Page |
|----|---|------|
| 1. | Company information | 3 |
| 2. | Report of the Directors | 4 |
| 3. | Strategic Report | 9 |
| 4. | Independent Auditors' report to the members of Barnet Homes Limited | 16 |
| 5. | Statement of Comprehensive Income | 18 |
| 6. | Statement of Financial Position | 19 |
| 7. | Statement of Cash Flow | 20 |
| 8. | Statement of Changes in Equity | 21 |
| 9. | Accounting policies and explanatory notes to the financial statements | 22 |

1. Company Information

Directors

Terry Rogers (Chair) Nigel Turner Sharon Slotnick Councillor John Marshall Councillor Ross Houston Tracey Lees

Changes since last annual report:

Directors - Resigned

Troy Henshall

To

12 November 2013

Chief Executive Officer

Tracey Lees

Executive Officers

Derek Rust (Director of Operations)

Troy Henshall (Director of Growth & Development)

Helen Astle (Interim Corporate Services Director) December 2013 to

March 2014

Karen Patten (Interim Director of Care & Support) December 2013 to

April 2014

Julie Riley (Director of Care & Support) April 2014 to date

Company Secretary

Troy Henshall

Registered Office

1255 High Road Whetstone London N20 0EJ

Registered Number

Auditors

Grant Thornton UK LLP Grant Thornton House 202 Silbury Boulevard Milton Keynes MK9 1LW

Bankers

Santander UK PLC T54 Ground Floor Ops

Bridle Road Bootle Liverpool L30 4GB

2. Report of the Directors

The Board is pleased to present the financial statements of The Barnet Group Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014.

Principal activities

The Barnet Group Limited (the 'Company') is a Local Authority Trading Company (LATC) created in 2012 and has two subsidiary organisations; Barnet Homes an Arms Length Management Organisation (ALMO) and Your Choice (Barnet) a LATC.

Barnet Homes is owned indirectly by the London Borough of Barnet (the 'Council') via The Barnet Group, and commenced its operations on 1 April 2004. The Council has delegated the management of its housing stock to the Company under Section 27 of the Housing Act 1985 (as amended by the Housing and Urban Development Act 1993). Under that delegation the Company is responsible for the following functions:

- Maintenance of the Council's residential stock including stock investment decisions and procurement, planned maintenance and responsive repairs
- Housing management of the Council's residential stock, including rent collection, leasehold management, enforcement of tenancy and lease conditions, managing voids and estate management
- Home ownership services
- Calculation and collection of leasehold charges
- Financial management of the Housing Revenue Account (HRA)
- Services under the Supporting People programme
- Tenant involvement and resident participation

From 01 April 2012, the Councils homelessness service transferred into Barnet Homes meaning that Barnet Homes is now also responsible for homelessness assessments, acceptances and procurement of property. The management agreement was amended to include these responsibilities.

The original ten year management agreement expired 31 March 2014 and continuation of the services was agreed via a one year delivery plan. Discussions are underway in respect of a new management agreement anticipated to be for a ten year period which should be concluded during 2014/15.

Barnet Homes Limited is a subsidiary of The Barnet Group, a wholly owned local authority trading company of London Borough of Barnet. Barnet Homes became part of The Barnet Group on 01 February 2012 and The Barnet Group acts as an agent for Barnet Homes Ltd in transacting with the Council. In substance, the company operates as an ALMO per its original structure on 1 April 2004, but is under the direct ownership of The Barnet Group. London Borough of Barnet is the ultimate controlling party.

Your Choice (Barnet) Limited is owned indirectly by the London Borough of Barnet (the 'Council') via The Barnet Group, that commenced its operations on 1 February 2012 delivering specialist care and support to adults with a range of physical and learning disabilities. These services were transferred in order to enable to become more cost effective and compete in the Adult Social Care marketplace.

Your Choice Barnet services include:

- Rosa Morison day service for adults with profound and complex learning and physical disabilities
- Flower Lane Autism Service helping people on the autism spectrum to gain confidence and become more independent.
- Valley Way respite centre for adults with complex learning disabilities, physical disabilities, autism
 or challenging behaviour

- Community Space day service offering community support, activities and care for adults with a wide range of learning disabilities
- Supported Living helping people with learning disabilities to live as independently as possible in their own home.
- Barnet Independent Living Service for adults with a range of physical and sensory impairments

Results for the year

The result for the year is a loss of £871,000 before taking account of the adjustments required in relation to pension. After the adjustments for pensions and taxation we recorded a net loss of £2.558 million for the year, with the increased loss position as a result of pension accounting transactions of £1.687 million.

Directors

There was one Director change over the 2013/14 year, with Troy Henshall resigning on 12 November 2013 at the Group Annual General Meeting.

The names of the Directors who served during the year can be found on page 3.

3rd party indemnity provision for directors

Directors had provision via The Barnet Group Limited Insurance policy for Officials Indemnity, Personal Accident and Directors & officers.

Disabled persons

The Barnet Group is committed to equality and diversity and our goal is to embed it into our practices and everything we do. We want to provide the best possible service and value the contribution our employees make to achieving this. Our objective is to ensure that services are provided fairly to all the communities we serve and that all our existing and future employees have equal opportunities.

For our residents and service users we will:

- Understand that some groups of people experience more disadvantage than others and will target our services to meet particular needs
- o Treat all service users with dignity and respect
- Consult and involve service users in planning the delivery of services
- o Do our best to engage with hard to reach groups to get their views

As an employer we will:

o Take positive action to develop a workforce that reflects the communities we serve

Employee information

We aim to achieve and promote equality of opportunity in all aspects of our recruitment, training, policy and practice and to facilitate a working environment where employees feel safe, supported, able to challenge, feel engaged with the organisation and where any discrimination is dealt with effectively.

All applicants with disabilities receive fair treatment and are considered solely on their ability to do the job, taking into account any reasonable adjustments required. We also ensure appropriate training for employees with disabilities as for other employees.

We strive to ensure that our resources support the delivery of our business plan and to this end we are committed to developing our people to deliver our business aims. In keeping with our culture we value feedback from our employees on people management issues. The Chief Executive holds

regular "meet the CEO" sessions with cross sections of different staff to hear their views directly on management and service related issues. It is recognised that effective leadership is critical to achieving our aspirations and so we have invested considerably in developing our leadership capability and focussing on our leadership values which are build around our core values. We also continue to invest in our staff through our performance management process.

The employee awards, designed around our Core Values continued in 2013/14 at our employee conference and there were many excellent examples of our staff living our values.

Our continued robust management of sickness absence has also seen sickness absence remain low at 8.3 days (average sickness absence per staff member) by the end of March 2014 in Barnet Homes Limited and from 15.3 days in 2012/13 down to 12.5 days in Your Choice (Barnet), resulting in us maintaining our non cashable efficiencies.

As a learning organisation we value the experiences that new employees bring and continue to engage their integration into the organisation through a well structured induction programme. Our existing staff are also encouraged to make suggestions on how we can improve as an organisation and our Innovations Fund makes it possible for staff to test their ideas.

Our comprehensive internal communication strategy aims to encourage two way communication within the organisation and enhances learning and development. Initiatives have included the Chief Executive's fortnightly newsletters, a regular staff newsletter, Managers' Corporate Brief, Lunch and Learn Sessions open to all staff, corporate induction for new staff and a staff recognition scheme. Managers also meet regularly with recognized trade unions both informally and formally, for the purposes of furthering involvement, consultation and negotiation and the we hold monthly staff group meetings in Barnet Homes Limited and Your Choice (Barnet) Limited

We aim to achieve and promote equality of opportunity in all aspects of our recruitment, training, policy and practice and to facilitate a working environment where employees feel safe, supported, able to challenge, feel engaged with the organisation and where any discrimination is dealt with effectively.

All applicants with disabilities receive fair treatment and are considered solely on their ability to do the job, taking into account any reasonable adjustments required. We also ensure appropriate training for employees with disabilities as for other employees.

Charitable donations

The Barnet Group Limited and Your Choice (Barnet) Limited made no charitable donations in the year ending 31 March 2014. Barnet Homes donated £975 in the year ending 31 March 2014.

EU Political donations and expenditure

No political donations or expenditure were made by the Group or its subsidiaries in the year ending 31 March 2014.

Donations to non-EU political parties

No political donations or expenditure were made by the Group or its subsidiaries in the year ending 31 March 2014.

Payment policy

The Group pays suppliers where possible within suppliers' credit terms. Payments to suppliers were made on average within 28 days of receipt of the invoice, compared to 30 days in 2012/13.

Awareness of relevant audit information

The Directors of The Barnet Group Limited can confirm that at the time of approving this report there is no relevant audit information of which the auditors are unaware and that we have taken all necessary steps to ensure we are aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditors were also aware.

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union. Under company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs and profit or loss of the company for that period. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities. The directors confirm that:

- so far as each director is aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the directors have taken all the steps that they ought to have taken as directors in order to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditors are aware of that information.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on the company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

Directors Remuneration Report

The Directors are defined as being the members of The Barnet Group's Main Board. The Directors received emoluments for the first time from July 2010 and were entitled to reimbursement of incidental expenses incurred when attending board meetings and other formal events in their capacity as board members. The Directors are not entitled to pension benefits. These are the only transactions with directors of the Company.

Going concern

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Due to the application of IAS19, the Group's pension deficit of £28.957m is recognised in full on the consolidated statement of financial position. However, the London Borough of Barnet has fully guaranteed the deficit in respect of Barnet Homes Limited at the point of its incorporation (on 1 April 2004). Furthermore, the London Borough of Barnet has also guaranteed the pension deficit in respect of Your Choice (Barnet) Limited at the point that the employees were transferred to Your Choice (Barnet) (on 1 February 2012). The Directors have reviewed the company's forecasts for next the financial year from the date of formally approving the annual report and financial statements. Therefore the Board consider preparation on a going concern basis to be appropriate.

International Accounting Standard 19 relates to the assessment of the employer's liability in respect of the pension scheme, which has the impact of increasing or reducing the pension deficit on the Statement of Financial Position. This is an accounting rule which shows the current estimate of future pension costs and has no impact on the company's current liquidity.

In addition, the London Borough of Barnet has provided a letter of comfort to the Directors of Barnet Homes Ltd, setting out its intention to fund Barnet Homes Limited's ongoing operational cash flow requirements from the point of incorporation onwards via the timing of the payment of the agreed monthly management fee. Therefore the Board considers preparation on a going concern basis to be appropriate.

Auditors

Grant Thornton UK LLP has expressed their willingness to remain in office. In accordance with s485(4) of the Companies Act 2006 as resolution to reappoint Grant Thornton UK LLP as auditors will be proposed at the Annual General meeting to be held on 3 November 2014.

Approval and signature

Terry Rogers, Chai

The report of the Directors was approved by the Board on 22 September 2014 and signed on its behalf by

3. Strategic Report

Review of results

The Financial Year 2013/14 was The Barnet Group's second full year of operation. Before taking account of the adjustments required in relation to pensions, a loss of £871,000 was made on the Statement of Comprehensive Income. After the adjustments for pensions and taxation we recorded a net loss of £2.558 million for the year, with the increased loss position as a result of pension accounting transactions of £1.687 million. The Barnet Group's usable revenue reserve as presented in the Statement of Financial Position is £1.445 million.

The activities carried out between The Barnet Group and London Borough of Barnet has been recognised by Her Majesty's Customs and Excise as non-trading for corporation tax purposes. These activities are therefore not subject to corporation tax.

Principal Risks and Uncertainties

The Barnet Group is a non trading parent company and therefore the majority of the risks sit within the individual companies within the Group.

Barnet Homes' Management Agreement with the Council was for a ten year period to April 2014, with a break clause at 31 March 2009 which was not exercised although some revisions were made to the Agreement and again from April 2012 to reflect the transfer of the homelessness service. A new long term management agreement is yet to materialise although discussions are ongoing and services are currently contracted via an annual service delivery plan.

Our principal source of income is the management fee from the London Borough of Barnet, which is paid monthly in advance in accordance with the Agreement. The fee is set in advance, and the main risk to the Company is that it is not able to deal with inflationary pressures in excess of that allowed for or is unable to maintain levels of income collection due to the economic situation. This has caused an impact with public sector pay increases now being reintroduced and pension auto enrolment also having an impact. The Council is also embarking on a five year savings programme aimed at delivering over seventy million of efficiencies of which Barnet Homes will have to contribute its own share.

The levels of stock managed under the Agreement will reduce as the Council's regeneration programme gains momentum and right to buy (RTB) increases. With RTB exceeding 100 units per year and rising, the Company is assessing opportunities to replace this loss of activity with new business. However the present economic climate has led to uncertainty around the regeneration timetable and a need for investment in the management and maintenance of properties that was not previously planned. We continue to work closely with the Council and its development partners in seeking to improve our service to residents on these estates.

The reform of the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) has not presented the risks originally anticipated, but the reform of Welfare is beginning to see an impact on arrears and the major changes such as direct payments are yet to be introduced. Pension auto enrolment was introduced in late 2013/14 and it had an impact on the Company's expenditure budgets but the HRA is projecting a strong 30 year model that will enable new build properties to be developed in the Borough. Council financing continues to be under significant pressure and Barnet Homes can expect to face more significant efficiency demands alongside rising costs in the coming years.

Homelessness presentations and acceptances are not significantly different from previous years but access to properties has seen a significant reduction causing increases in emergency and temporary accommodation. There has been a significant increase in outer London private sector rents and Barnet now has the most expensive rents in outer London meaning significant expenditure is now being incurred.

Your Choice (Barnet)' contract with the Council has exercised its option to extend the current contract for a two year period and therefore the current contract will now run until February 2017. Our principal

source of income is the fee from the London Borough of Barnet, which is now paid monthly in arrears based on the use of our services.

The move to this payment method and wider cost reductions in the sector meant that Your Choice (Barnet) had to put in place a series of cost saving activities in 2013/14. These changes were completed on 1 April 2014 although discussions are still ongoing with the union in respect of the final changes, a 9.5% pay reduction for employees, to try and find alternative savings. These discussions have led to a ballot for industrial action and we await the next steps of this process.

The Adult Social Care marketplace is extremely challenging with reviews of service users and the rates paid generally resulting in reduction of income. If this trend continues it could impact our ability to attract and retain good employees. The recent pay reduction was put in place to ensure we can be competitive in the marketplace on both the rates being paid but also our employees salaries and wider terms and conditions.

It is widely accepted that Local Authority budgets for services like those delivered by Your Choice (Barnet) will face more significant cuts in the coming years and Your Choice (Barnet) will need to further align its costs with the market, without affecting quality of services. In addition Your Choice will need to ensure it has sufficient financial strength to repay the loan made by Barnet Homes in 2013.

Health and Safety and safeguarding of our employees and our service users is a major activity, especially as the majority of our service users have a significant range of disabilities.

Key financial performance indicators

The key performance indicators for our subsidiary organisations are set out as follows:

Barnet Homes Limited

Our robust financial management has ensured that our expenditure was broadly in line with budget and that we were able to divert resources during the year to areas where they were most needed. On capital expenditure we are working to a five year programme and so fluctuations compared to budget are expected between financial years.

| Key Performance Indicator | Target | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Percentage of expenditure to budget on housing management | +/-2% of budget | +0.14% | -1.09% | -0.47% | -1.40% |
| Percentage of expenditure to budget on repairs and maintenance | +/- 2% of budget | +0.27% | +0.30% | +0.02% | -0.01% |
| Percentage of expenditure to budget on capital programme | +/- 2% of budget | -2.10% | -11.51% | -0.26% | -5.42% |

The key performance indicators (KPIs) used to monitor achievement of the company's key objectives is set out below. The Board and London Borough of Barnet agree targets each year that are designed to manage development and deliver continuous improvement as outlined in the management agreement. The key performance indicators do not impact on the company's operational and financial status. Despite a challenging time rent arrears continues to be a strong performance area for us and our lettings performance is now amongst the best in London.

| Demand Indicators: | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | % Change |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Households in temporary accommodation (TA) at | 2,372 | 2,401 | +1% |
| end of period (includes clients in emergency TA)* | | | |
| Number of new TA admission | 846 | 824 | -3% |
| Number of housing need applications received | 2,459 | 2,705 | +10% |
| requiring investigation | |] | |
| Number of homeless presentations | 1,131 | 1,079 | -5% |
| Number of homeless acceptances | 591 | 670 | +13% |
| Number of homeless preventions completed | 449 | 894 | +99% |

| Contextual Figures: | March 2013 | March 2014 | % Change |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------|
| No' households in emergency accommodation | 635 | 471 | -26% |
| No' households in Bed & Breakfast (B&Bs) | 8 | 0 | n/a |

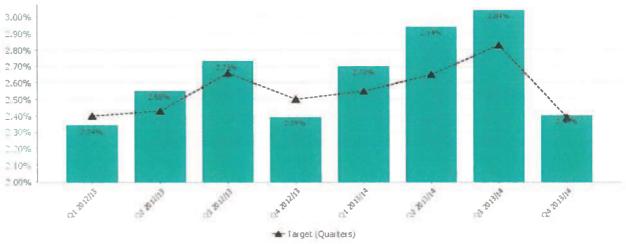
Significant progress was achieved in 2013/14 with costs stabilising and the number of households in emergency accommodation falling significantly to 471. This has been in-part due to the success of a number of mitigating actions in place including an increase the number of our emergency accommodation suppliers, recruiting more affordable providers, with the number of providers now increasing to 446. This is also helping to create competition amongst providers and has meant that Barnet Homes has been able to secure some affordable supply, whilst also minimising increases in cost.

Overall, lettings performance has been strong with the 19.5 day target for average re-let times for all properties being met. This year's performance of 18 days also represents an improvement on last year's 19.1 days.

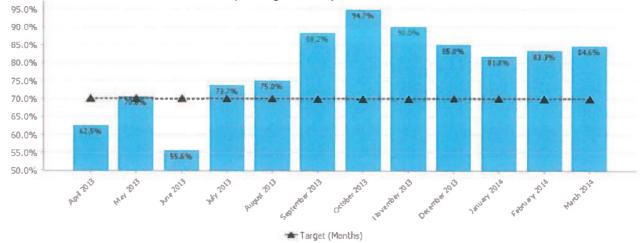
Allocations & lettings

| Average Re-let Times | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | % Change | 2013/14 Target |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| All Barnet Homes | 19.1 | 18.0 | -6% | 19.5 |
| Non-Regeneration | 15.0 | 18.3 | +22% | 15.0 |
| Regeneration | 22.9 | 15.3 | -33% | 23.0 |
| Hostels | 13.8 | 14.4 | +4% | 13.5 |
| Sheltered | 46.4 | 32.8 | -29% | 50.0 |

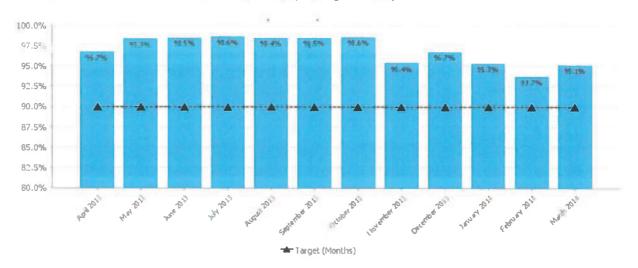
Arrears as % debit. Result: 2.40% (vs. target 2.39%)



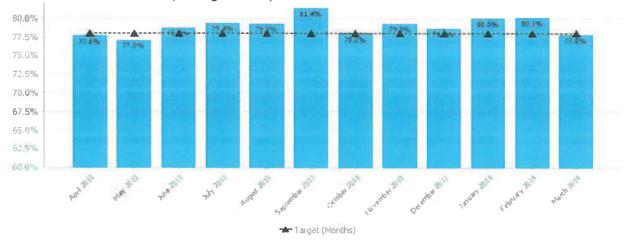
2 Year Flexible Tenants: Result: 84.6% (vs. target 70.0%)



Responsive Repairs Satisfaction: Result: 97.0% (vs. target 90.0%)



First Time Fix: Result: 78.9% (vs. target 78.0%)



The First Time Fix graph represents the percentage of jobs completed on the first visit to the property.

Your Choice (Barnet) Limited

Because of the significant changes we made in 2013/14 and the delay in implementing the changes, the actual outturn against the annual budget has seen high levels of variations. The one off restructuring expenditure has materialised in significant variations against budget in respect of the following areas:

- Voluntary redundancy costs
- Pension strain costs for redundant staff
- Additional agency staff costs

| Key Performance Indicator | Target | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Percentage of expenditure to budget | +/-2% of budget | +2.97% | +11.86% |
| Percentage of income to budget | +/-2% of budget | +1.39% | -1.55% |

The facilities within our services are generally modern and very well equipped and our staff are dedicated and provide high quality services. It is obviously important for the success of Your Choice to more effectively utilise the available facilities. Even where we are close to capacity small changes to the facilities or changes in working practices should allow us to further expand capacity.

| Service | % Utilisation | Target |
|---|---------------|--------|
| Barnet Independent Living Service (BILS) | 90.00% | 95.00% |
| Community Space | 98.20% | 95.00% |
| Flower Lane | 97.60% | 95.00% |
| Rosa Morison | 99.00% | 95.00% |
| Supported Living | 97.80% | 95.00% |

Valley Way

In addition our respite service Valley Way saw an overall void rate of 27% in 2013/14, with Mondays to Thursdays at 32% and Friday to Sunday at 22%.

2013/14 saw improvements in utilisation for all of our services and we saw a positive number of referrals for our services which resulted in 30 new customers over the year.

| Indicator description | 2013/14 Outturn |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Number of referrals from within the | 15 |
| London Borough of Barnet | |
| Percentage (%) of total | 29% |
| Number of referrals from other Local | 22 |
| Authorities | |
| Percentage (%) of total | 42% |
| Number of other referrals (e.g. self) | 15 |
| Percentage (%) of total % | 29% |

| | 2013/14 |
|------------------|---------|
| Your Choice | 30 |
| (Barnet) | |
| BILS | 0 |
| Community Space | 4 |
| Flower Lane | 5 |
| Rosa Morison | 7 |
| Supported Living | 1 |
| Valley Way | 13 |

Outcomes

| Indicator description | 2013/14 Outturn |
|---|--------------------|
| Moved on to lower dependence service | 0 |
| Moved on to higher dependence service | 9 |
| Moved on for another reason | 7 |
| Total number of service users who have moved on | 16 |

The annual reviews for each service user measured outcomes across 9 generic areas. Eighty percent (80%) of the total outcomes were met, with 12% not applicable to all service users. The remaining 8% were split between outcomes not met and no service review occurring.

In the year the company only received one complaint and had eight safeguarding incidents of which one was upheld.

Future Developments

Barnet Homes was successful in a tender to deliver Early Intervention and Prevention mentoring programmes for children and has also delivered the first Council owned Housing for over 20 years in 2013 with initial 3 houses built in Muswell Hill, North London. A further programme of 38 properties is underway and due for completion in the next eighteen months. Barnet Homes is also working with the Council, the Greater London Authority (GLA) and Re (the joint venture between Capita and Barnet Council) to explore further new build opportunities and is in exploring the creation of two new Registered Providers to enable it to maximise its development capability.

Barnet Homes also successfully tendered for alarm monitoring services from the London Borough of Brent and these services are now live. Barnet Homes has also partnered successfully with the London Credit Union to support financial inclusion and Future Gov. in order to roll out Casserole, a service to support isolated older people.

Barnet Homes commenced its All Systems Go project in 2012 which went live in 2013/14 replacing all of its major IT systems. Further work will be undertaken on these systems over the next eighteen months to deliver further improvements to our services.

Your Choice (Barnet) is now part of The Barnet Group Care & Support division which brings together all of the services within Your Choice (Barnet) and the Assist and Sheltered Housing services within Barnet Homes Ltd. The working together, sharing best practice and opportunities for synergies is significant and will enable the Group to bid more robustly.

The Care & Support Directorate now has a Director lead and following the completion of the cost saving programme, Your Choice (Barnet) is well placed to compete for new business and is aiming to deliver a minimum 2% growth over the next 12 months. We are seeing more referrals to our services than ever before and growth within each service is beginning to take shape.

Approval and signature

The strategic report of the Directors was approved by the Board on 22 September 2014 and signed on its behalf by

Independent auditor's report to the members of The Barnet Group Limited

We have audited the financial statements of The Barnet Group Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014 which comprise the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of financial position, the consolidated statement of cash flow, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, the company statement of comprehensive income, the company balance sheet and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union.

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Respective responsibilities of directors and auditor

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 7, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

Scope of the audit of the financial statements

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the Financial Reporting Council's website at www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm.

Opinion on financial statements

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the group's and of the parent company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its loss for the period then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the European Union; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Opinion on other matter prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion the information given in the Strategic Report and the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- · certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

John Corbishley Senior Statutory Auditor for and on behalf of Grant Thornton UK LLP Statutory Auditor, Chartered Accountants Milton Keynes

The Barnet Group Limited Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2014

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 March 2014

| | Notes | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|--|---|
| Revenue | 3 | 52,469 | 48,928 |
| Employee benefits expense Retirement pension obligation Depreciation Amortisation Other expenses Operating (loss)/profit | 13 8 8 4 | (17,231) (175) (172) (101) (36,030) (1,241) | (17,908) (1,273) (184) (30,524) (960) |
| Finance income Finance costs (Loss)/Profit before tax | 7 7 | 1,377 (2,677) (2,540) | 1,791 (2,964) (2,133) |
| Income tax expense (Loss)/Profit after tax | _ | (19) (2,558) | (22) (2,155) |
| Other comprehensive Income Actuarial profit/(loss) on pension scheme | | 4,953 | 1,509 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | _ | 2,395 | (646) |
| Total comprehensive income is attributable to: London Borough of Barnet | _ | 2,395 | (646) |
| Reconciliation of total loss for the year after tax (Loss)/profit for the period (Loss)/profit from IAS19 pension fund accounting entries | | 2014 £'000 (871) (1,687) | 2013 £'000 359 (2,514) |
| Total (loss)/ profit for the year after tax | - | (2,558) | (2,155) |
| | | | |

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

as at 31 March 2014

| | Note | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Tangible Assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 8 | 488 | 348 |
| Intangible Assets | | | |
| Computer Software & Development | 8 _ | 1,384 | 548 |
| Current assets | _ | 1,872 | 896 |
| Trade and other receivables | 9 | 14,707 | 8.975 |
| Short term investment | 11 | 14,707 | 506 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 10 | 3,725 | 8,919 |
| | _ | 18,432 | 18,401 |
| Total assets | _ | | |
| lotal assets | = | 20,304 | 19,298 |
| Revenue reserve (excluding IAS 19 provisions) Pension fund | | 1,445 (28,957) | 2,316 (32,223) |
| Retained earnings | | (27,512) | (29,907) |
| Total Equity | | (27,512) | (29,907) |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Pension and other employee obligations Provisions | 4.4 | 28,957 | 32,223 |
| Provisions | 14 _ | 194 29,151 | 268 32,491 |
| | _ | 23,131 | 32,431 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 16 | 18,644 | 16,692 |
| Current tax liabilities | - | 21 | 22 |
| | _ | 18,665 | 16,714 |
| | _ | | |
| Total liabilities | _ | 18,665 | 49,205 |
| Total equity and liabilities | _ | 20,304 | 19,298 |
| • | = | | |

The financial statements were authorised and approved by the Board on 22 September 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

Terry Rogers, Chair

Company Number: 07873964

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31 March 2014

| | Note | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|--|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities Profit/ (loss) before tax | | (2,540) | (2,133) |
| Interest income Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Amortisation of intangible assets Loss on disposal of non-financial assets Change in pension assets Change in pension liabilities Actuarial loss on pension scheme Change in provisions Taxes paid Other | | (40) 172 101 2 (6,388) 3,123 4,953 (74) (22) | (72) 184 - 37 (6,388) 7,394 1,509 (38) (20) |
| Net cash from operating activities | _ | (713) | 472 |
| Net changes in working capItal: Change in trade and other receivables Change in trade and other payables Change in other employee obligations Total changes in working capItal | = | (5,732) 1,868 84 (3,780) | (3,296) 5,835 (3) 2,536 |
| Cash flows from investing activities Interest received Purchases of equipment Increase in short Term Investment Net cash used In Investing activities | 7 8 | 40 (1,248) 507 (701) | 72 (692) (506) (1,126) |
| Net (decrease) /increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 23 23 <u> </u> | (5,194) 8,919 3,72 5 | 1,883 7,037 8,919 |

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity as at 31 March 2014

| | | | Total retained |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|
| | Revenue Reserve (excl IAS19 provisions) | Pension Fund | eamings |
| | €'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Balance as at 1 April 2012 Profit/ (loss) for the year | 1,957 359 | (31,217) | (29,260) 359 |
| (Increase)/ decrease in retirement pension obligation Other comprehensive income: | | (2,516) | (2,516) |
| Actuarial loss on pensions scheme | | 1,509 | 1,509 |
| | 359 | (1,007) | (648) |
| Balance as at 31 March 2013 | (2,316) | (32,223) | (29,907) |
| Balance as at 1 April 2013 Profit/ (loss) for the year | (2,316) (871) | (32,223) | (29,907) (874) |
| Increase in retirement pension obligation Other comprehensive income: | | (1,688) | (1,688) |
| Actuarial gain on pensions scheme | | 4,953 | 4,953 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | (871) | (28,957) | 2,392 |
| Balance as at 31 March 2014 | (3,187) | (28,957) | (27,515) |

Company Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 March 2014

| | Note | 2014 £'000 | for the period ending 2013 £'000 |
|--|------|---------------------|---|
| Revenue | | - | - |
| Employee benefits expense Retirement pension obligation Depreciation Other expenses | 3 | - - - (38) | - - - (36) |
| Operating (loss)/profit | 3 _ | (38) | (36) |
| Finance income Finance costs (Loss)/Profit before tax | 4 | 8 (1) (31) | (33) |
| | | | , , |
| Income tax expense (Loss)/Profit after tax | 9 _ | (31) | (34) |
| Other comprehensive income Actuarial profit/(loss) on pension scheme | | - | - |
| Total comprehensive Income for the year | _ | (31) | (34) |
| Total comprehensive income is attributable to: London Borough of Barnet | = | (31) | (34) |
| Reconciliation of total loss for the year after tax | | | |
| | | 2014 | for the period ending 2013 |
| (Loss)/profit for the period (Loss)/profit from IAS19 pension fund accounting entries | | £'000 (31) - | £'000 (34) - |
| Total (loss)/ profit for the year after tax | = | (31) | (34) |

Company Statement of Financial Position as at 31 March 2014

| | Note | 2014 ε'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Current assets Trade and other receivables Cash and cash equivalents | 9 10 | 9,526 1,854 11,380 | 7,712 2,511 10,223 |
| Total assets | - | 11,380 | 10,223 |
| EQUITY and LIABILITIES | | | |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Revenue reserve Total Equity | _ | (65) (65) | (34) |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities Trade and other payables Current tax liabilities | 16 17 | 11,444 1 11,445 | 10,257 |
| Total Ilabilities | _ | 11,445 | 10,257 |
| Total equity and liabilitles | = | 11,380 | 10,223 |

The financial statements were authorised and approved by the Board on 22 September 2014 and signed on its behalf by

Terry Rogers, Chair

Company Number: 07873964

Accounting policies and explanatory notes to the financial statements Year ended 31 March 2014

1. General information and statement of compliance with IFRS

This is The Barnet Group's second accounting period .The Barnet Group is a local authority controlled company of the London Borough of Barnet limited by shares. The Company is incorporated and domiciled in England. The address of the registered office is Barnet House, 1255 High Road, Whetstone, London N20 0EJ. The company's registration number is 07873964.

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union and as developed and published by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

Implementation of new accounting standards and policies

The financial statements have been prepared using accounting policies specified by those IFRSs that are in effect at 31 March 2014.

The significant accounting policies that have been applied in preparation of the financial statements are summarised below.

These accounting policies have been used throughout all periods presented in the financial statements.

New standards and interpretations currently in issue but not effective for accounting periods commencing on 1 April 2013 are:

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (effective 1 January 2015)
- IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements (effective 1 January 2013**)
- IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements (effective 1 January 2013**)
- IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities (effective 1 January 2013**)
- IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement (effective 1 January 2013)
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits (Revised June 2011) (effective 1 January 2013)
- IAS 27 (Revised), Separate Financial Statements (effective 1 January 2013**)
- IAS 28 (Revised), Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective 1 January 2013**)
- Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income Amendments to IAS 1 (effective 1 July 2012)
- Disclosures Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Amendments to IFRS 7 (effective 1 January 2013)
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Amendments to IAS 32 (effective 1 January 2014)
- Mandatory Effective Date and Transition Disclosures Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 (effective 1 January 2015)
- Government Loans Amendments to IFRS 1 (effective 1 January 2013)
- IFRIC 20 Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine (effective 1 January 2013)
- Annual Improvements 2009-2011 Cycle (effective 1 January 2013)
- Transition Guidance Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 (effective 1 January 2013)
- Investment Entities Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 (effective 1 January 2014)

As of 8 April 2013, the following standards and interpretations are in issue but not yet adopted by the EU:

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (effective 1 January 2015)
- Investment Entities Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 (effective 1 January 2014)

^{**} Note: EU mandatory effective date is 1 January 2014 not 2013. Also Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets - Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes (IASB effective date 1 January 2012) has a mandatory EU effective date of periods commencing on or after 1 January 2013.

Presentation of financial statements

The financial statements are presented in accordance with IAS 1 presentation of financial statements (Revised 2007).

The Company has elected to present the statement of comprehensive income in one statement: the 'statement of comprehensive income'.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of preparation

These financial statements are for the year ended 31 March 2014 and are presented in Pounds Sterling rounded to the nearest thousand

The principal accounting policies of the Company are set out below and have been consistently applied to all years presented in these financial statements.

The principal accounting policies have remained unchanged from prior year except where stated.

Basis of consolidation

The company was incorporated on 7 December 2011 and is controlled by the London Borough of Barnet. On 1 February 2012, the company became the sole member of Barnet Homes Limited, a company previously controlled directly by the London Borough of Barnet. The services provided by Barnet Homes Limited remained unchanged, however, these services are now carried out under an agreement between The London Borough of Barnet and The Barnet Group Limited, who in turn have a management agreement with Barnet Homes Limited.

The Barnet Group Limited also holds 100% of the issued share capital of Your Choice (Barnet) Limited, a company which was also incorporated on 7 December 2011. On 1 February 2012, the London Borough of Barnet transferred certain services over to Your Choice Barnet Limited under a contract between The London Borough of Barnet and The Barnet Group Limited, who in turn have a management agreement with Your Choice (Barnet) Limited.

The Directors considered the above restructuring to represent a business combination between entities under common control. This is because the London Borough of Barnet remained the ultimate controlling party of Barnet Homes Limited and therefore in substance, no change in control had occurred. Business combinations between entities under common control are outside the scope of *IFRS 3 Business Combinations* (revised 2008) and therefore acquisition accounting does not apply. The directors are therefore required to develop a suitable accounting policy under which to account for such a transaction.

In preparing these financial statements, the directors have adopted a policy of applying capital reorganisation accounting as this best represents the substance of the transactions which have taken place. In applying the capital reorganisation accounting, the consolidated balance sheet presented in the financial statements incorporates the assets and liabilities of Barnet Homes Limited at their pre-combination carrying amounts, without any fair value adjustments.

Going concern

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Due to the application of IAS19, the Group's pension deficit of £28.957m (2013: £32.223m) is recognised in full on the consolidated statement of financial position. However, the London Borough of Barnet has fully guaranteed the deficit in respect of Barnet Homes Limited at the point of its incorporation (on 1 April 2004). Furthermore, the London Borough of Barnet has also guaranteed the pension deficit in respect of Your Choice Barnet Limited at the point that the employees were transferred to Your Choice Barnet (on 1 February 2012).

In addition, the London Borough of Barnet has provided a letter of comfort to the Directors of Barnet Homes Ltd, setting out its intention to fund Barnet Homes Ltd's ongoing operational cash flow requirements from the point of incorporation onwards via the timing of the payment of the agreed monthly management fee. Therefore the Board considers preparation on a going concern basis to be appropriate.

Revenue

Revenue represents the value (excluding value added tax) of services supplied and management fee to which the Group was entitled in respect of the financial year. The Group's main source of income is the management fee received from London Borough of Barnet in line with the approved management agreement also based on payment by usage for the adult social services arm of the business. The level of the annual management fee has been negotiated with the Council for a 5 year period ending in Year 2016/17, and thereafter will be negotiated either on an annual basis or over a longer period for the housing management arm of the business.

Sundry income is recognised so as to match revenue to the cost of delivering the relevant services in the same accounting year.

Grants received in respect of resident participation and other projects have been credited to the statement of comprehensive income in the same period as the expenditure to which they relate. Any surplus grant is held in deferred income as a current liability until such time that it is used to pay for future expenditure in relation to that project.

Interest income

Interest received on bank deposits is accrued on a time basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the effective interest rate applicable. Any interest receivable that is due has been accrued accordingly.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income upon utilisation of the service or at the date of their origin.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historic cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided on all property, plant and equipment at rates calculated to write off the costs on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives (with no charge in the year of acquisition) as follows:

Vehicles, plant & equipment: 5 years Furniture, fixtures & fittings: 5 years Computer equipment and software: 3 years

The Group elected to change its estimation of the expected useful economic live for computer equipment and software from 3 years to 5 years from the current financial year. Assets purchased and the outstanding balances on existing assets are now depreciated over a 5 year period. Any obsolete assets with a net book value will have all costs written off immediately to the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The profit or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Leases

All current leases are treated as operating leases. Payments on operating lease agreements are recognised as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term. Associated costs are expensed as incurred.

Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and all substantial risks and rewards are transferred.

A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are measured initially at fair value, except for financial assets and financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit and loss, which is measured initially at fair value

Financial assets and financial liabilities are measured subsequently as described below.

Financial assets

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified into categories upon initial recognition.

The category determines subsequent measurement and whether any resulting income and expense is recognised in profit or loss or in other comprehensive income.

All financial assets are subject to review for impairment at least at each reporting date. Financial assets are impaired when there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets are recognised in profit and loss and are presented within 'finance cost', 'finance income' or 'other financial items', except for impairment of trade receivables which is presented within 'other expenses'.

Loans and receivables

All of the Groups financial assets are classified as loans and receivables.

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost. A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cashflows. Movements in the provision for doubtful debts are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Generally, this results in their recognition at their nominal value less any allowance for any doubtful debts.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities include borrowings and trade and other payables.

Financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the entity after deducting all of its financial liabilities.

Financial liabilities are contractual obligations to pay cash or other financial assets and are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial liabilities are recorded initially at fair value, net of direct issue costs.

Financial liabilities are recorded at amortised cost using the effective interest method, with interest related charges recognised as an expense in finance cost in profit or loss. Finance charges, including premiums payable on settlement or redemption and direct issue costs, are charged to profit or loss on an accruals basis using the effective interest method, and are added to the carrying amount of the instrument to the extent that they are not settled in the period in which they arise.

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost. Generally, this results in their recognition at their nominal value.

Income tax

The relationship between the Group and the London Borough of Barnet has been recognised as one of mutual trading. Consequently, any activities between the Group and the London Borough of Barnet are not liable to corporation tax. Albeit not under a direct ALMO Structure, HM Revenue and Customs states that in substance the Group's trading activities are that of an ALMO, therefore profits and losses incurred as a result, fall outside the scope of corporation tax. Income tax expense represents the sum of tax currently payable and deferred tax where applicable. The corporation tax currently payable is based on the taxable profit for the year from taxable ordinary activities, which have been generated from trading with third parties and investment income (interest received).

Deferred tax is provided on timing differences that have arisen but not reversed by the statement of financial position date, where the timing differences result in an obligation to pay more tax, or a right to pay less tax, in the future. Timing differences arise because of differences between the treatment of certain items for accounting and taxation purposes. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is regarded as more likely than not that they will be recovered. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the periods when the timing differences are expected to reverse, based on tax rates and law enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of financial position date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, deposits repayable on demand and other short term liquid resources. Deposits are repayable on demand if they are in practice available within 24 hours without penalty.

Short term liquid resources are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. They comprise term deposits with financial institutions.

Short term investment

Cash invested in fixed deposit accounts to obtain a higher rate of interest, with a notice period, which are not readily convertible to cash and with no maturity date are classified as short term deposits.

Equity and reserves

Retained earnings include all current and prior period retained profits.

Post employment benefits and short term employee benefits

During the year, the Group operated a contributory defined benefit statutory pension scheme covering its present and past employees. International Accounting Standard 19 (IAS19) requires the net pension asset or liability of a company's pension scheme to be recognised in full on the statement of financial position. Accordingly, the Group's full net pension liability has been recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position of The Barnet Group Limited. The Company does not have any employees and therefore does not operate a pension scheme.

The regular service cost of providing pension benefits to employees during the year, the costs or gain of any benefits relating to past service, together with the loss on settlements and curtailments is charged to "Employee salaries and benefits" in the statement of comprehensive income in the year. Past service costs or gain arises when the Group awards additional discretionary benefits. A change in benefits may result in either a past service cost or a past service gain. Loss on settlements and curtailments arise as a result of some members transferring from another employer over the year, and as a result of the early payment of accrued pensions on retirement on the grounds of redundancy or early retirement.

Interest on the pension scheme liabilities is charged to "Finance costs" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the year.

The expected return on the assets of the pension scheme during the year is based on the bid value of the assets at the start of the financial year and is recognised within "Finance income" in the statement of comprehensive income in the year.

Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions and contingent liabilities are recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation. Provisions are measured at the Directors' best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the statement of financial position date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material. The Group has no contingent assets.

Significant management judgements in applying accounting policies

When preparing the financial statements, management undertakes a number of judgements, estimates and assumptions about recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

The actual results are likely to differ from the judgements, estimates and assumptions made by management, and will seldom equal estimated results.

Information about the significant judgments, estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect on the recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses is provided below.

Defined benefit liability

Management estimates the defined benefit liability annually with the assistance of independent actuaries; however, the actual outcome may vary due to estimation uncertainties. The defined benefit liability of £28,957,000 (2013: £32,223,000) is based on standard rates of inflation and mortality. It also takes into account the Company's specific anticipation of future salary increases. Assumptions are set with reference to market conditions at the year end. The discount rate is the annualised yield at the 25 year point on the Merill Lynch AA rated corporate bond curve which has been chosen to meet the requirements of IAS19 and with consideration of the duration of the Employer's liabilities. Estimation uncertainties exist as the anticipated assumptions could vary.

Provisions

Provisions are mainly in relation to insurance excess on public liability claims, staff redundancy costs and disrepair claims.

The disrepair provision is based on Management's estimate of all potential outstanding claims at the year end (many of which originated in prior years). The estimate includes potential legal and compensation costs. It is possible that some of the claims may take several years to process through the legal system. Estimation uncertainties exist particularly with regard to the timing and amount of expenditure.

Useful lives of depreciable assets

Management reviews the useful lives of depreciable assets at each reporting date based on the expected utility of the assets to the Group. The carrying amounts are analysed in note 9. Actual results, however, may vary due to technical obsolescence, particularly for software and IT equipment.

| | | IIP. |
|--|--|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Revenue is attributable to the principal activities of the Group and arises solely within the United | Kingdom. | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| , | 2014 | 2013 |
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Management fee pald by the London Borough of Barnet in respect of: | | |
| Barnet Homes housing management and support services | 37,725 | 33,687 |
| Barnet Homes repairs and maintenance | 7,800 | 8,050 |
| Your Choice Barnet adult social care services | 4,522 | 5,369 |
| Your Choice Barnet repair fund | * | 26 |
| Total fee received from London Borough of Barnet | 50,047 | 47,132 |
| Capital works carried out directly by Barnet Homes | 1,118 | 802 |
| Total income from the London Borough of Barnet | 51,165 | 47,934 |
| Other operating Income | 1,304 | 993 |
| Total revenue | 52,469 | 48,928 |
| 4. Other expenses | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
| Housing, estate, hostel repairs & maintenance | 8,317 | 8,061 |
| Third party landlord and temporary accommodation costs | 14,240 | 9,463 |
| Agency Staff | 3,860 | 2,880 |
| Information Technology | 1,198 | 1,300 |
| Grounds Maintenance | 610 | 613 |
| Utility | 1,517 | 1,533 |
| Legal | 705 | 683 |
| Auditors remuneration - statutory audit Auditors remuneration - for other services | 44 22 | 41 20 |
| Other | 5,517 | 5,930 |
| Onlei | 5,517 | |
| | 36,030 | 30,524 |
| | | |

The other services provided by the auditors relate to corporation tax compliance, online services to file the statutory accounts with HMRC and other tax advisory work.

5. Loss for the year

2014 2013 £'000 £'000

| Description of according plant and accident | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 273 | 184 |
| Employee salaries and benefits | 17,231 | 17,908 |
| Auditors remuneration - statutory audit | 35 | 41 |
| Auditors remuneration - for other services | 11 | 20 |
| | | |

6. Commitments under operating leases

The loss for the year has been arrived at after charging the following,

| Group | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Within one year Later than one year but within five years | 129 98 | 63 72 |
| | 2 27 | 135 |

The Group leases several vehicles under operating leases from the Council. The vehicle leases vary from a period of less than one year to two years with a fixed lease and overhead cost for the same period. There is an annual service level agreement with the Council to cover the lease of the vehicles. The total number of vehicles with operating leases in 2014 is 16 (2013: 16)

In addition the company leases several printers, photocopier machines, water coolers and one washing machine under operating leases from other organisations. The plant and equipment leases vary from a period of less than one year to one and a half years. There are annual contracts for some of the operating leases and others have a notice period attached to them. The total number of plant and equipment with operating lease in 2014 is 17 (2013: 7).

Company

The Company does not have any commitments under operating leases.

7. Finance income and finance cost

| Finance cost - interest on retirement benefit obligation | (2,677) | (2,964) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Finance income: - bank deposit and short term investment interest - return on retirement benefit scheme assets | 40 1,338 1,377 | 72 1,719 1,791 |
| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |

8. Tangible Assets

Property, plant and equipment

Group

| | Vehicles, plant & equipment £'000 | Furniture, fixtures & fittings £'000 | Computer equipment £'000 | Totai £'000 |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gross carrying amount Balance 1 April 2013 Reclassifications Additions Disposals | 111 - 26 (2) | 272 - 5 | 979 27 254 | 1,362 27 285 (2) |
| Balance 31 March 2014 | 135 | 277 | 1,260 | 1,672 |
| Depreciation and Impairment Balance 1 April 2013 Charge for year Disposals | 46 18 (2) | 256 5 | 712 149 | 1,014 172 (2) |
| Balance 31 March 2014 | 63 | 262 | 861 | 1,185 |
| Carrying amount 1 April 2013 | 65 | 16 | 267 | 348 |
| Carrying amount 31 March 2014 | 73 | 15 | 399 | 488 |

At the balance sheet date the group was committed to purchasing £184,850 of fixed assets.

Intangible Assets

| Group | Computer Software & Development £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|--|----------------|
| Gross carrying amount Balance 1 April 2013 Reclassifications Additions Disposals | 548 (27) 964 | 548 964 |
| Balance 31 March 2014 | 1,485 | 1,485 |
| Amortisation Balance 1 April 2013 Charge for year Disposals | 101 | 101 |
| Balance 31 March 2014 | 101 | 101 |
| Carrying amount 1 April 2013 | 548 | 548 |
| Carrying amount 31 March 2014 | 1,384 | 1,384 |

9. Trade and other receivables

Group

| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Amounts receivable within one year: | | |
| Trade receivables, gross Provision for doubtful debt | 267 (6) | 244 (5) |
| Trade receivables | 261 | 239 |
| | | |
| Amounts due from the London Borough of Barnet | 12,861 | 7,061 |
| Financial assets | 13,122_ | 7,300 |
| Other debtors | 6 | 140 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 1,579 | 1,536 |
| Non-financial assets | 1,585 | 1,676 |
| Noti-illiaticial assets | 1,303 | 1,070 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14,707 | 8,975 |
| | | |
| The trade receivables ageing analysis is as follows: | | |
| The trade receivables ageing analysis is as follows. | 2014 | 2013 |
| | 2010 | £'000 |
| Current | 2000 | 2,000 |
| 0-30 days | 12,720 | 7,016 |
| 31-60 days | 69 | 27 |
| > 60 days | 333 | 257 |
| • | 13,122 | 7,300 |
| | | |

The Group's management considers that all of the above financial assets that are not impaired or past due for each of the reporting dates under review are of good credit quality.

Company

| Amounts receivable within one year: | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Amounts due from the London Borough of Barnet Amounts due from subsidiaries Financial assets | 8,808 714 9,522 | 7,042 640 7,682 |
| Other debtors Prepayments and accrued income Non-financial assets | 4 | 30 30 |
| Trade and other receivables | 9,526 | 7,712 |
| The trade receivables ageing analysis is as follows: Current 0-30 days 31-60 days | 2014 £'000 9,027 267 | 2013 £'000 1,183 6,471 |
| > 60 days | 228 9,522 | 28 7,682 |

The Group's management considers that all of the above financial assets that are not impaired or past due for each of the reporting dates under review are of good credit quality.

10. Cash and cash equivalents

Group

| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bank accounts Cash in hand Short term deposits | 2,705 9 1,011 | 6,805 6 2,108 |
| | 3,725 | 8,919 |
| Short term deposits represents cash held in the bank for 3 months fixed deposit account, with a mat | urity date. | |
| Company | | |
| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
| Bank accounts | 1,854 | 2,511 |
| | 1,854 | 2,511 |
| 11. Short Term Investment | | |
| Group | | |
| σιουμ | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
| Short term investments | • | 506 |

("013: Short term investment (£0.507 million) represents cash held in the bank in a 95 days notice fixed rate deposit account, with no maturity date).

12. Equity

12.1 Share Capitai

The Barnet Group is a company limited by shares, with 100 £1 shares owned by The London Borough of Barnet. The Barnet Group is a local authority controlled trading company under the control of London Borough of Barnet.

The ultimate parent entity is London Borough of Barnet by virtue of its controlling interest in The Barnet Group Limited The largest and smallest group in which the results of the company are consolidated is that headed by The Barnet Group Limited.

13. Employee remuneration

13.1. Employee benefits expense

| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wages and salaries Social security costs Pensions costs | 13,241 1,037 2,953 | 13,999 1,136 2,773 |
| | 17,231 | 17,908 |

Directors' salary costs are included in total employee costs.

Barnet Homes Limited undertook a restructure in the Housing Options and Business Improvement service areas during the course of the financial year. In this financial year, wages and salary costs include redundancy costs of £278,302 (2013: 265,091) and pension costs include early retirement pension strain costs of £98,777 (2013: £105,365).

13.2. EmployeesThe average number of permanent employees (excluding agency staff) employed by the Group during the year was:

| Service | 2014 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Chief Executive Office | 2 | 2 |
| Business Services Directorate | 61 | 57 |
| Operations Directorate | 398 | 439 |
| Future Jobs Fund | 1 | - |
| Non Executive Directors | 7 | 11 |
| | 469 | 509 |
| | | |

14. Pension and other employee obligations

15. Provisions

Group

| · | Insurance claims £'000 | Disrepair claims £'000 | Other provision £'000 | Total provisions £'000 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Carrying amount at 1 April 2013 Utilised Released Increase in provisions | 121 (36) | 38 (37) (1) | 110 (98) (11) 109 | 268 (135) (48) 109 |
| Carrying amount at 31 March 2014 | 85 | 0 | 108 | 194 |

Insurance claims are provisions in respect of public liability claims which are outstanding at 31 March 2014. The Group's liability is restricted to the amount of the claim or the policy excess, whichever is the greater. The policy excess is currently £2,500. Disrepair claims are estimates relating to outstanding disrepair cases. The Group has provided for any such challenges where at the end of the year it is more likely than not that there is an obligation to be settled.

Other provision is the redundancy and early retirement pension strain costs for five staff £108,548 (£2013: 109,742) as a result of organisational restructure.

Company

The company had no provisions at 31 March 2014 (2013: nil)

16. Trade and other payables

| _ | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

| Accruals and deferred income | 15,994 | 8,520 |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Other payables Other taxation and social security | 114 1.380 | 37 1,801 |
| Financial liabilities | 1,156 | 6,334 |
| Trade payables Amount owed to the London Borough of Barnet | 293 863 | 3,893 2,441 |
| Current: | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |

The Group aims to pay all suppliers within the contract or invoice payment terms and within the limits set by the late payment legislation.

Company

| | 11,445 | 10,257 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Other payables Other taxation and social security Accruals and deferred income | 32 3,184 15 | 3,539 26 |
| Amount owed to subsidiaries Amount owed to the London Borough of Barnet Financial liabilities | 7,431 739 8,214 | 5,890 774 6,691 |
| Current: Trade payables | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |

17. Income Tax Expense

18. Financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts presented in the statement of financial position relate to the following categories of assets and liabilities:

| Financial assets | Note | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| THURSDAY | | | |
| Loans and receivables: Trade and other receivables Cash and cash equivalent Short term investments | 10 11 12 | 13,122 3,726 | 7,300 8,919 507 |
| | | 16,848 | 16,725 |
| Financial liabilities Financial liabilities measured to amortised cost: | 45 | 4.450 | |
| Trade and other payables | 15 | 1,156 | 6,334 |
| Company | | | |
| | | 2014 | 2013 |
| Financial assets | Note | £'000 | 000'3 |
| Loans and receivables: | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 10 | 9,522 | 7,682 |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 11 | 1,854 | 2,511 |
| | | 11,376 | 10,193 |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Financial liabilities measured to amortised cost: Trade and other payables | 15 | 8,214 | 6,691 |
| | | | |

19. Related party transactions

19.1 Transaction with controlling party/related parties

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|--------|--------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Invoices to London Borough of Barnet | 88,756 | 74,208 |
| Invoices from London Borough of Barnet | 3,927 | 4,349 |
| Amount owed to London Borough of Barnet | 737 | 774 |
| Amount owed by London Borough of Barnet | 8,803 | 7,061 |
| Invoices to London Borough of Barnet Pensions | - | - |
| Invoices from London Borough of Barnet Pensions | 95 | 122 |
| Amount owed to London Borough of Barnet Pensions | 2 | 2 |
| Amount owed by London Borough of Barnet Pensions | - | - |

The London Borough of Barnet owns 100% of the share capital of the Barnet Group Ltd. The Barnet Group Ltd owns 100% of the share capital of Your Choice (Barnet) Ltd. The Barnet Group Ltd is the sole member and guarantor of Barnet Homes Ltd, a company limited by guarantee. The London Borough of Barnet contracts with The Barnet Group Ltd for the provision of Adult Social Care Services and Housing Management Services. The Barnet Group Ltd then contracts on a back to back basis with Your Choice (Barnet) Ltd and Barnet Homes Ltd in respect of Adult Social Care Services and Housing Management Services respectively. As a result, The Barnet Group Ltd receives the management fee from The London Borough of Barnet on behalf of Barnet Homes Ltd and Your Choice (Barnet) Limited. It also invoices for ad hoc services on behalf of the two companies and for the capital works programme carried out by Barnet Homes on behalf of the London Borough of Barnet.

As at 31 March 2014, The Barnet Group Ltd owed £737,000 to The London Borough of Barnet in respect of expenses on behalf of Barnet Homes Ltd and The Barnet Group was owed £8,803,000 by the London Borough of Barnet in respect of management and other fees in respect of services provided by the Group.

All outstanding balances with these related parties are due to be settled in cash. None of the balances are secured,

20. Key Management Personnel

20.1 Non Executive Directors

The Non Executive Directors are defined as being the members of the Groups Main Board's who are not executive officers of the Group. The Non Executive Directors received emoluments for the financial year and were entitled to reimbursement of incidental expenses incurred when attending board meetings and other formal events in their capacity as board members. The Non Executive Directors are not entitled to pension benefits.

These are the only transactions with the Non Executive Directors of the Group.

| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Salaries Incidental expenses | 33 2 | 37 3 |
| | 35 | 40 |
| 20.2 Executive Directors | | |
| | 2014 £'000 | 2013 £'000 |
| Salaries Performance Bonus Social security costs Pensions costs Car Lump Sum | 351 13 43 63 | 395 8 48 78 1 |
| - | 470 | 531 |

The Executive directors are defined as being the members of the Group's Main Board's who are executive officers of the Group.

The Executive Directors consists of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Operations and Director of Business Services (see Company Information - page 3). Three of the executive directors have retirement benefits accruing under the defined benefit pension scheme in respect of qualifying services.

21. Contingent Assets and Liabilities

At 31 March 2014, a possible liability existed as a result of Connaught Ltd going into administration in relation to the Groups pension deficit for staff transferred from Barnet Homes Limited to Connaught Ltd in prior years. The Local Authority Pension Scheme could make a claim to Barnet Homes in respect of the pension deficit not met by Connaught Ltd.

22. Financial instrument risks Risk management and objectives and policies

22.1 Interest rate sensitivity

Other than cash held in bank accounts, all of the Group's cash and cash equivalents are fixed rate, fixed term deposits, and so are not sensitive to variations in interest rates.

22.2 Credit risk analysis

The Group's principal financial assets are bank balances, cash and trade and other receivables. Liquid funds are placed with financial institutions with high credit ratings, as assigned by credit rating agencies. The Group's primary credit risk relates to its fee receivables. The amount presented in the statement of financial position are net of provisions for doubtful receivables. An allowance for impairment is made where there is an identified loss event which, based on past experience and management's forecasts, is evident of a reduction in the recoverability of the cash flow. See note 2 above for further information on impairment of financial assets that are past due. The Groups risk in relation to its income receivable is low as the main income is receivable from London Borough of Barnet. Placement of liquid funds are currently with multiple banks, which is considered a low risk, and management prioritised the diversification of liquid assets.

22.3 Liquidity risk analysis

The Group manages its liquidity by carefully monitoring and reviewing the cash cycle and credit control efficiency. Control of the Trade Receivables element involves a fundamental trade-off between the cost of providing credit to customers and the additional net revenue that can be earned in doing so. We aim to keep the former to a minimum with effective credit control policies which will require setting and enforcing credit terms, efficient invoicing and statement generation and prompt query resolution, by continuous review of the receivables position by generating an 'aged receivables' report and effective monitoring and collection procedures. The credit periods granted vary between suppliers with usual terms. Cash flows from trade and other receivables are contractually due within 28 days. Trade creditors and other payables are also monitored to ensure that payments are made in a timely manner to avoid any interest charges or penalties. Payment terms range between 14 days to 28. A settlement policy is in place so that invoices are properly authorised for payment to ensure they are paid when due. Cash is the controlling element. The first control concerns efficient banking so that all monies received are banked immediately, making payments in the most efficient way and ensuring that any surplus balances are put to interest earning use. The fundamental aspect is cash flow control and ensuring funds are available when needed. This is achieved by preparation of monthly forecasts for comparisons with actual results. The Company is not affected by gearing as it does not owe any money to any financial institutions in the form of debt or borrowings and is therefore highly liquid.

23. Capital management policies and procedures

The Group's capital management objective is to maintain its assets in order to ensure ability to continue to provide improved quality of service to the residents at an affordable price and sustain itself as a going concern. As the Group is not set up for profit it continues to strive to maintain a balance between liquidity and provision of value for money services. The main capital making owned by the Group are liquid cash and cash equivalent and cash held in standard time deposit accounts. The Group continues to monitor this investments with the Bank to ensure its going concern is not at risk.

The capital for the reporting period under review is as summarised below:

| Cash & cash equivalent | 2014 £'000 3,726 | 2013 £'000 8,919 |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Short term investments | 0 | 507 |
| | 3,726 | 9,426 |





Summary

This report provides the delivery and financial performance of both contracts and non-contracted services under paragraph 1.6. Additional overview on the contract performance can be located in Appendix A at section 2.6.

The Council's historic performance can be accessed from www.barnet.gov.uk/performance, within this page there is also a link to the quarterly reporting explanatory note. A brief methodology explanation is also contained under section 6 of Appendix A.

Delivery of the Council's Corporate Plan

The Corporate Plan sets the strategic objectives for 2013-2016 focusing on three main priority areas; promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough; support families and individuals that need it, promoting independence, learning and well-being; and improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study. Targets are in place to encourage improvement against these priority areas.

There are a number of successes to report from quarter 2 of 2014/15, including: increased educational attainment at Early Years Foundation Stage with 65.5% of children achieving a 'good level of development' and pupils making two levels progress in reading and writing between key stage 1 and 2 increased to 93.3% and 93.8%; there were 2,633 eligible recipients of NHS health checks; over 99% of eligible adult social care customers were receiving self-directed support; there were 190 private rented sector lettings achieved against a target of 158; the successful completion of programmed works on roads and footpaths continued in quarter 2.

Of the Corporate Plan Indicators (CPIs) that reported in quarter 2; 73.9% were rated as green, 21.8% as green amber and 4.3% as red (there were none rated red amber). Specific challenges are highlighted in section 1.4.2.

The key challenge from quarter 2 is the number of households in emergency accommodation increased from 486 to 511 in September 2014 - coupled with rising costs. A number of national-level changes in how GCSE performance is calculated have impacted on all authorities. Barnet schools saw a provisional decline in GCSE results. Provisional attainment results for the 2013/14 academic year reflect a reduction in the percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A* to C GCSE's including English and Maths from 71% to 66.3%. Our provisional data suggests the Council's performance is in the top 10% nationally.

Customer experience

The introduction of two new contact centres – one in Coventry run by CSG in April 2014 and one in Barnet run by Re from May 2014 – have brought changes that will deliver benefits to the customer.

Within quarter 2, the satisfaction with service provided through the customer the CSG contact centre has steadily increased, standing at 88% in quarter 2. Barnet Homes' customer satisfaction levels continue to be very high with most services achieving above 90% satisfaction.

There has also been a continuation of a high proportion of phone calls answered by customer services (CSG) and Re from quarter 1, with CSG continuing to answer over 78%

of calls in under 20 seconds.

Contract monitoring

Detailed assessment of the contracts monitored through the quarterly monitoring report (Re, CSG, Barnet Homes, Parking & Infrastructure and HB Public Law) are outlined in paragraph 1.8 (Delivery Performance) with an overview for each contract (including Your Choice Barnet) at Appendix A section 2.6. The full individual performance reports can be accessed from www.barnet.gov.uk/performance with the most recent quarter at www.barnet.gov.uk/currentperformance.

Key challenges

There were a number of key challenges in quarter 2 2014/15 that require the council to deliver high level improvement plans: The budget monitoring position across the Council requires plans to be in place to deliver to agreed budgets; the creation of Delivery Unit workforce plans to be produced to address the agency usage across the Council; to deliver the Parking Improvement Plan, including agreement of a new Parking Policy, following consultation committee; the related parking budget challenge; and the relocation of the Council's Depot against tight timescales.

Delivery performance

The direction of all Delivery Units (internal and external) in 2014/15 is guided by a set of priorities. A summary of progress against these priorities is provided in section 1.7-Commissioning Priorities, with a qualitative view of progress provided by the Council's Lead Commissioners. Each Delivery Unit also has a set of operational performance indicators – in addition to Corporate Plan targets. Across all these performance indicators, 82.6% are on target. A summary of successes and challenges is provided in section 1.8 - Delivery Performance.

Benchmarking

The Council reviews its performance against other local authorities using the Local Government Association benchmarking tool. This data shows that Barnet is above the England benchmark (single tier and county councils) for 85.7% of service indicators.

Benchmarking of the Council's planned spend over 2014/15 illustrates Barnet is continuing to provide services more efficiently and at lower cost than the London average, across 8 of the 9 services within the sample. Spend on Highways and Transport Services is above the London average at £29,113 compared to £22,583 per kilometre of road network.

Programmes

Within the Transformation programme, progress has been made across a number of projects. For Health and Social Care Integration, significant progress has been made and a business case was prepared for Adults and Communities Committee, in October. For the Education and Skills project, work is underway to produce a final Outline Business Case for Children, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding Committee in January 2015. A Full Business Case was submitted for the Early Years services to Children's, Education Libraries and Safeguarding Committee at the end of October.

The Capital programme is rated as green. A number of projects have progressed positively, such as practical completion has taken place at Mill Hill East primary and the opening ceremony for the Orion primary took place in September. The Depot relocation project has improved from red to amber rated. The Menorah Foundation project has also

improved from a red to green rating, as a robust process is underway to procure a new contractor which is on schedule for the contractor to be mobilised at the end of October.

The Regeneration programme overall is rated as green. The Brent Cross project has made good progress including the commencement of the Brent Cross South procurement process. Progress has been made in Colindale with the commencement of the tube station works and the submission of the housing zone bid to Greater London Authority.

Three cross-cutting projects are also underway. Firstly, Connecting with Barnet aiming to improve interactions with customers, reporting that a new transparency portal has been implemented and new approach to consultation is in place. Secondly, the Smarter Working programme, which seeks to embed more agile working practices, reduce costs office accommodation and promote flexibility, and enable a significant saving. Progress was made, with initial proposals for office accommodation developed during quarter 1. Thirdly, the Unified Reward project, which aims to develop a new pay and reward model for the Council.

Risk summary

All corporate risks are monitored by allocated officers and reviewed regularly to ensure the level and mitigating actions are suitable. Two new risks have been added to the Corporate Risk Register since the beginning of 2014/15 – a strategic risk regarding the potential impacts of a safeguarding incident and a commissioning risk regarding a potential inconsistent application of commissioning activities.

There has also been an increase in the risk rating of the homelessness risk following the increase in the number of homeless households and the rising costs of temporary accommodation. The full Corporate Risk Register is available in Appendix H.

Budget outturn

The quarter 2 forecast outturn general fund expenditure (after reserve movements) is £290.511m which is an adverse variance of £3.739m (1.3%) against the revised budget of £286.412m. This position is before a movement of £1.020m from contingency which will be proposed to the Policy and Resources Committee in December 2014. Assuming agreed this will reduce the adverse variance to £2.719m. (see 1.11 table 5)The equivalent quarter in quarter two in the prior year, 2013/14, was £3.509m – the final outturn for 2013/14 was an under spend variance of £0.120m.

The quarter 2 forecast expenditure during 2014/15 on the Council's capital programme is £117.707m, £85.725m of this relates to the general fund programme and £31.982m for the HRA capital programme. This is a variance of £31.396m against the latest approved budget of £149.103m, an increase of £9.933m (£21.463m in quarter 1 2014/15).

Treasury Outturn

The Council has been compliant throughout quarter 2 2014/15 with the set Prudential Indicators and has not breached its Affordable Borrowing Limit.

Investment Performance

At the end of quarter 2, the total investments deposited were £229.287 million, achieving an average annual rate of return of 0.70 per cent against a benchmark average (London Interbank Bid Rate - LIBID) of 0.34 per cent.

Recommendations

1. The Committee is asked to agree the following referrals to thematic committees:

| COMMITTEE | REFERRAL |
|---|---|
| Policy and Resources | To note the current capital slippage and to address the capital forecasting and profiling process to ensure less slippage between years. |
| Adults and Safeguarding | None |
| Assets, Regeneration and Growth | To note the concern of the Performance and Contract Management Committee of the tight timescales for the relocation of the Depot when considering the update report at the next meeting of the committee. |
| Children, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding | To note the current academic performance when considering the Education and Skills options. |
| Community Leadership | None |
| Environment | To note, during finalisation of the Parking Policy, the increasing number of transactions and to be aware of the variation from budget in the Special Parking Account. |
| Housing | To note the increasing homelessness levels and rising accommodation costs as part of the finalisation of the Housing Strategy. |
| General Function Committee | To note the requirement of Delivery Units to complete workforce plans by the end of 2014/15 to outline appropriate levels of agency resourcing. |

- 2. The Committee is asked to note the quarter 2 2014/15 revenue budget and capital position contained in paragraphs 1.11 and 1.14.
- 3. The Committee is asked to refer to Policy and Resources Committee the request for the funding of pressures on permit income within the Special Parking Account (£1.020m) be funded from contingency, as outlined in section 1.11.
- 4. The Committee is asked to note the Agency Costs for the quarter 2 20134/15 as detailed in paragraph 1.16.
- 5. The Committee is asked to note the Transformation Programme position as at the 30 September 2014 as detailed in paragraph 1.17.
- 6. The Committee is asked to note the Treasury position outlined in paragraph 1.18.
- 7. The Committee is asked to approve the projected £31,136m capital slippage of the outturn at quarter 2 2014/15, as outlined in Appendix C.
- 8. The Committee is asked to note the additional information requested at committee on the 23 July 2014; HR Schools update, as set out in Appendix I.

- 9. The Committee is asked to note the additional information requested regarding Single Person Discounts, as set out in Appendix J.
- 10. The Committee are asked to refer for approval the write off of Sundry debt of £0.166m as set out in table 14 to the Policy and Resources Committee.

WHY THIS REPORT IS NEEDED

- 1.1 This report outlines the quarterly position of the Council's performance against the priorities outlined in the Corporate Plan, the delivery performance of major contracts, performance of internal Delivery Units and the budget position.
- 1.1.1 The performance of Delivery Units is measured across a number of areas:
 - The Corporate Plan's measures of success, measured as Corporate Plan Indicators – successes and challenges are highlighted in section 1.4.
 - Commissioning Priorities, the success of activities specified for internal Delivery Units to deliver the commissioned priorities these are outlined in section 1.7.
 - Delivery performance indicators which measure the success of the delivery of key services successes and challenges are outlined in section 1.8.
- 1.2 The past three years of performance information is available at: www.barnet.gov.uk/performance with the most up-to-date version available from www.barnet.gov.uk/currentperformance. To further increase transparency of the Council's performance; the performance results from each quarter are published on the Council's data portal https://open.barnet.gov.uk/.

1.3 Key challenges

There were a number of key challenges in quarter 2 2014/15 that require the council to implement or continue to deliver improvement actions:

- The Council's monitoring position: the forecasted overspends across a number of Delivery Units, including known areas of pressure, currently exceed the Council's agreed budget.
- Workforce planning: the council requires Delivery Units to finalise their workforce plans by the end of 2014/15.
- Depot relocation: the timescales for provision of the council's depot are tight. An update report will be presented to Assets, Regeneration and Growth Committee at the next meeting of the committee.
- Homelessness: the increasing number of homelessness households and increasing costs associated with the provision of emergency temporary accommodation has resulted in large forecast variation from budget.
- Parking:
 - Taking due regard to the responses received from the public consultation on the draft Parking Policy, to propose a final Parking Policy for agreement alongside the continued improvement across the parking service.
 - There is expected to be a £2.187m shortfall largely due to reduced permit income of £1.020m (resulting from a judicial

review), £0.467m additional contract payments to ensure contractually required enforcement and a £0.606m reduction in PCN income due to anticipated reduced volumes. However, a 35% cost reduction in parking tariffs at certain locations across Barnet as well as the introduction of contactless payments in 59 locations has resulted in an increase of over 50,000 transactions or 158% up from last quarter. This has resulted in a complex challenge to be addressed.

A proposed set of referrals of the above challenges is outlined in Recommendation 1.

1.4 Corporate Plan successes and challenges

The following is an overview of the successes and challenges across the Corporate Plan:

- Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough;
- Support families and individuals that need it- promoting independence, learning and well-being, and;
- Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study.

1.4.1 Successes

There are a number of successes across Barnet for quarter 2 2014/15, these have been highlighted as:

- For the academic year 2013/14, there has been an increase in the percentage of children achieving a 'Good level of Development' in Early Years Foundation Stage Profile from 60% to 65.5%.
- The percentage of pupils making two levels progress in reading and writing between Key Stages 1 and 2 increased to 93.3% and 93.8%.
- There has been a significant improvement in the **number of eligible people receiving NHS health checks** in the first quarter of Public Health reporting with 2633 against a target of 1150.
- Over 99% of eligible adult social care customers receiving self-directed support.
- An increase in the number of **carers receiving support services** from 30.3% to 33.9%.
- There were 190 **private rented sector lettings** achieved from April 2014 to September 2014, exceeding the target of 158.
- A continued reduction in the **level of domestic burglaries** in August 2013 to July 2014 to 19.75 per 1,000 households compared to a target of 22.
- Barnet has seen a reduction of **first time entrants to the Youth Justice System** from 337 to 286.
- All planned resurfacing and maintenance work on roads and footpaths were completed during quarter 2 2014/15.

1.4.2 Challenges

There are some performance issues that required the implementation of an improvement plan following quarter 2 2014/15:

- The number of **households in emergency accommodation** increased from 486 to 511 in September 2014.
- The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A* to C GCSE's including English and Maths provisionally declined from 71% to 66.33% in the academic year 2013/14. GCSE results have fallen nationally as a result of various changes to the curriculum and examination arrangements most notably that only the first examination attempt is counted. Barnet's results fell in line with the national trend for 5 or more A*-C including English and Maths. Final results will be available as part of the quarter 3 2014/15 monitoring report. Provisional data suggests the Council will remain within the top 10% of local authorities for GCSE results.

The following challenges are those that are emerging or have continued to decline in quarter 2 2014/15:

- The percentage of household waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting narrowly missed the 41.94% target with an outturn of 41.88% in April to June 2014. Notably though, this is an improvement on the previous collection regime's performance from the same period last year (35.99%).
- There has been a decrease in the percentage of draft committee reports and delegated power reports being cleared in 5 working days from 96.1% to 92.5%. Of the 9 reports where clearance took longer than 5 days, one took 17 days due to complexity, the others took between 6 and 9 days to clear.

Other challenges experienced by Barnet are in relation to schools. There has been a decline in pupil referral unit (PRU) judged as good or better by Ofsted from 100% to 66% (2 out of 3 schools). In addition to declining overall GCSE results, the gap has widened between Special Educational Needs pupils and their peers from 44.9% to 45.5% achieving 5 A* to Cs including English and Maths. The gap has also widened between Free School Meal pupils and their peers from 21.8% to 26.4%. The percentage of statutory statements completed within statutory timescales were 64% against a target of 100%.

1.5 Customer experience

Resident Perception Survey

The most recent Spring Residents Perception Survey results were reported to the Performance and Contract Management Committee in quarter 4 2013/14. Overall the Residents Perception Survey showed that Barnet are significantly above the national average for satisfaction of the local area and the way the council runs things. The next survey result will be reported as part of the quarter 3 2014/15 monitoring report in February 2015.

Full survey results are available from http://engage.barnet.gov.uk/consultation-team/residents-perception-survey-2014/consult_view. Details are available for individual Delivery Units reports at www.barnet.gov.uk/currentperformance

Quarter 2 Customer Experience report

Satisfaction with customer services has steadily improved – both on the telephone with 88% of respondents satisfied with more people than ever

responding to the survey, and at Barnet Homes and Burnt Oak with 79% of respondents satisfied with the service they have received. Barnet Homes call centre has particularly high satisfaction levels - over 90% for the majority of services.

Mystery shopping of council services, conducted by council staff from across different service areas which involve measuring experience against a number of scenarios shows 81% success in call resolution which is a key driver for customer satisfaction success.

Calls to the Barnet telephone contact centre have continued to be answered quickly. 78.1% were answered within 20 seconds.

1.6 Performance against the Corporate Plan

Table 1 below provides a breakdown of the RAG (red, amber or green) rating of the Corporate Plan Indicators, expected to report in quarter 2, by each Delivery Unit.

Table 1: Corporate Plan Indicator by Delivery Unit

| | Total no. No. of indicators | | RAG ratings | | | | Positive/ | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Corporate Plan indicators | expected to report in quarter 2 2014/15 | Green | Green amber | Red amber | Red | neutral Direction of Travel | Negative Direction of Travel | |
| Adults and Communities | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | . | _ | 4 | 2 | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 6 | 4 ¹ | 3 | - | , | | 3 | - | |
| Family Services | 5 | 3 ² | 2 | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | - | 2 | - | |
| Commissioning Group | 1 | n/a | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | - | - | |
| Street Scene | 3 | 1 | _ | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | |
| Public Health | 4 | 4 | 4 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | - | 2 | 1 | |
| Barnet Homes | 2 | 2 | 1 | | <u>-</u> | 1 | - | 1 | |
| R ^e | 5 | 5 ³ | 2 | 1 | . | - | 4 | 1 | |
| Parking and Infrastructure | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | 3 | 2 | |
| Total | 41 | 27 | 17 (73.9%) | 5 (21.8%) | 0 (0%) | 1 (4.3%) | 18 | 8 | |

² One indicator is for monitoring purposes only and will not be RAG rated.

¹ One indicator will not be RAG rated until the final results are available in quarter 3 2014/15.

³ Re reported five indicators, two of which are for monitoring purposes and will be RAG rated in quarter 4 2014/15.

Of the Corporate Plan Indicators (CPIs) that reported in quarter 2, the balance of met and missed targets was 73.9% were rated as green, 21.8% green amber, and 4.3% of Corporate Plan Indicators were rated as red (none were rated as red amber).

The focus of Barnet during 2013/16 Corporate Plan period is to remain an attractive and successful London borough where people want to live, become an enterprising place and support people that need it. Against the Corporate Plan strategic objectives:

- Promoting responsible growth, development and success across the borough achieved 80% of performance indicators on target.
- Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and well-being achieved 61.5% of performance targets.
- Improve satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study achieved 75% of targets being met.

See section 2.4 of Appendix A for full detail.

1.7 Commissioning Priorities

For 2014/15, Lead Commissioners have defined a set of five commissioning priorities, which are underpinned by a set of commissioning priority indicators and activities. Lead Commissioners and Delivery Units have agreed a RAG rating for each Commissioning Priority, based on a qualitative assessment. Table 2 outlines the RAG rating for the Commissioning Priorities by area:

Table 2: Commissioning Priorities by Lead Commissioner

| | | RAG ratings | Direction of Travel^ | | |
|---|-------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Lead Commissioner | Green | Amber | Red | Positive/ neutral DoT | Negative DoT |
| Later Life (Adults and Communities) | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | - |
| Schools, Skills and Learning (Children's Education and Skills) | 2 | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| Family & Community Wellbeing (Family Services) | 1 | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| Environment (Street Scene and Parking & Infrastructure) | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | - |
| Public Health (Public Health) | 5 | - | - | N/A | N/A |
| Total | 16 | 9 | - | 20 ⁴ | - |

⁴ Public Health reported against commissioning priorities for the first time this quarter.

A total of 16 out of 25 Commissioning Priorities achieved a green rating in quarter 2 2014/15. Of the indicators that reported, 64% of the RAG ratings were Green with the remainder (36%) rated as Amber (indicating improvement required).

Later Life (Adults and Communities)

One commissioning priority remained amber in quarter 2 2014/15; sufficiency and quality of the social care delivery workforce. The amber rating is due to scheduling delays in the second phase of the Adults transformation. Other activities were carried out including a new set of staff standards and the launch of the Quality Assurance Framework. Two commissioning priorities went from amber to green; health and social care integration including through Better Care Fund (BCF); and delivery of the new vision for adults social care. The positive direction of travel is as a result of clarification of the work programme and leadership for the new vision of adult social care and several elements of the integration care model now being in operation and the BCF is underpinned by a full business case.

Schools, Skills and Learning (Children's Education and Skills)

There are 3 out of 5 commissioning priorities that are rated as amber in quarter 2 2014/15; ensure LA monitoring and challenge of all schools is robust and focussed to drive a rise in attainment; challenge schools to raise attainment of vulnerable pupils particularly those on Free School Meals and Looked After Children; and develop alternative model of delivery to deliver medium term financial strategy (MTFS) savings. These priorities remain amber from quarter 1 as a result of schools rated as good and outstanding not being at the required level and attainment gaps for vulnerable children remaining wider than expected. The project for an alternative delivery model is on track however impact of savings cannot yet be realised.

Family & Community Wellbeing (Family Services)

There are 4 out of 5 commissioning priorities that are rated as amber inquarter 2 2014/15; ensure social care, youth offending and children's centres practice is 'inspection ready' and safeguarding arrangements are effective and robust; review and re-model social care, placements and permanence; implementation of the early years review following full business case sign off; determine the future of early intervention services and in particular the Family Focus team: ensure there is sufficient budget to meet the council's thresholds for quality and safety following MTFS implications. All four remain amber due to the nature of the service; there is extensive monitoring and checking processes in place through programme boards and assurance meetings to ensure safeguarding is effective and robust. The Looked After Children transformation programme is in delivery phase and a revised recruitment process is being implemented, and the support offer has been consolidated and further strengthened to improve placement stability. Implementation of the early years review will commence once the full business case has been completed and the redesign of early intervention services began its consultation phase. The Delivery Unit continues to face challenges with delivery of MTFS savings, the transformation programme is in place to manage this.

Environment (Street Scene and Parking & Infrastructure)

Two out of five commissioning priorities remained amber in quarter 2 2014/15; enhance Passenger Transport service delivery offer, customer experience, coherence of service offer and reduce costs; and increased satisfaction with parking services and establish a coherent, co-ordinated customer facing service. There were challenges achieving a green due to a delay in remodelling of transport arrangements and there were some technical issues with the parking database in quarter 2, although the parking policy began public consultation during the quarter. Reducing the volume of waste sent to landfill and increasing efficiency of collection improved as a result of improvement in waste and recycling services. Street cleansing resources are being utilised to test cleansing pilots on the ground in order to sustain borough cleanliness.

Public Health (Public Health)

All commissioning priorities were rated as on target this quarter. All areas of the school nursing and health visiting review are on track ahead of the assuming responsibilities for Health visiting services in 2015. The necessary governance framework and working groups are being put into place and dialogue with NHS England have begun. Fit and Active Barnet campaign is in place to encourage active residents and an inclusive section has been added to the website to encourage people with disabilities. An options paper is in development as part of introducing the new self-care programme in partnership with the Barnet Clinical Commissioning Group. Public Health are on track to present the local sexual health strategy for Barnet to the Health and Wellbeing board which proposes collaborative approach to the future of GUM commissioning as part of the re-procurement of sexual health services. The service continues to work with West London Alliance to codesign a pilot on mental health and employment intending to move people back to work more quickly as part of the priority to support other areas of the council that influence the wider determinants of health.

The full detail can be found in individual Delivery Unit reports on www.barnet.gov.uk/performance with the most recent quarter at www.barnet.gov.uk/currentperformance.

1.8 Delivery Performance

Delivery Units report on performance, finance and risks in detail in individual reports available here. In addition to the Corporate Plan Indicators, Delivery Units each have a set of Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to measure the success of the delivery of key services. The overall delivery performance for quarter 2 2014/15 for each Delivery Unit is outlined in Table 3 below:

Table 3: Delivery Performance Indicators by Delivery Unit

| | RAG ratings | | | | Direction | No. of | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Green | Green amber | Red amber | Red | Positive/ neutral DoT | Negative DoT | Indicators reported |
| Adults and Communities | 8 | <u>-</u> | <u>.</u> | 1 | 6 | 2 | 12 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 3 | 4 | , | 3 | 6 | 1 | 11 |
| Family Services | KPIs reported as part of Commissioning Priority Indicators. | | | | | | |
| Street Scene | KPIs reported as part of internal contract monitoring and Commissioning Priority Indicators. | | | | | | |
| Public Health | 4 | - | <u>.</u> | 3 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Barnet Homes | 8 | 2 | <u>-</u> | 2 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| R <u>e</u> | 51 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 42 | 14 | 57 |
| CSG | 23 | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 25 |
| HB Public Law | 12 | <u>-</u> | <u>.</u> | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| Parking & Infrastructure | 14 | 2 | , | - | n/a | n/a | 17 |
| Total | 123 (82.6%) | 10 (6.7%) | 3 (2%) | 13 (8.7%) | 85 | 26 | 154 |

^{*}The Direction of Travel indicates the performance compared to the last time it was reported. Various KPIs did not report a direction of travel due to reporting for the first time.

The table above illustrates that of the Delivery Performance Indicators expected to report in quarter 2 2014/15 – a large majority of indicators met their target (83.1%).

The Council uses an escalation approach which highlights where there are performance challenges within Delivery Units, whether an internal or external Delivery Unit. This approach ensures that the areas are subject to challenge and action planning. This approach is also used to highlight the successes across the Council.

There are a number of successes across Barnet Delivery Units for quarter 2 2014/15, these have been highlighted as:

- The estates service in CSG successfully delivered six primary school projects with all schools being occupied in September 2014.
- HB Public Law received a Law Society Award for Practice Management during quarter 2.
- The total number of homeless preventions completed by Barnet Homes exceeded the target of 350 for April 2014 to September 2014 with an outturn of 384.
- Barnet exceeded the outer London averages for costs per week for people with learning disabilities and physical disabilities under 65 on care services.

- In CSG, there were 0.23% pay errors across quarter 2 compared to 6.12% last quarter, meeting the target.
- There was a reduction from 26% to 25% of people reporting that they were very or fairly worried about Anti-Social behaviour in their area.
- Barnet are in the top percentile in England for the proportion of people with needs relating to sexually transmitted infections who have a record of having an HIV test at first attendance at 99% (excluding those already diagnosed HIV positive).
- Compliance with planning application statutory timescales achieved 88.2%, exceeding the target of 75%.

There were also some challenges experienced across Barnet Delivery Unit KPIs for quarter 2 2014/15 which include:

- Current arrears as a percentage of the total owed (debit) in Barnet Homes increased from 3.05% to 3.45% with a total sum of £2,047,202 compared to £1,800,503 last quarter.
- Temporary accommodation arrears as a percentage of the total owed (debit) in Barnet Homes increased from 5.55% to 6.49%, an increase of 17% to £994,824.
- Percentage of calls answered by the CSG contact centre within 20 seconds were 78.1%, a small decline since quarter 1 and missing the 80% target.

1.9 Benchmarking

Local Authorities review and compare performance with other council's through benchmarking of common performance indicators. The Headline Report of the Local Government Association (LGA) public benchmarking tool – LG Inform – ranks Barnet across 14 service indicators. Barnet was above benchmark in 85.7% of service indicators (12 out of 14). See appendix A, section 4 for full detail.

The two services highlighted as below benchmark are:

- Overall satisfaction of people who use services with their care and support in 2013/14 is illustrated as below the Unitary/County Council benchmark with Barnet appearing in the bottom 3rd quartile. It is to be noted that the current release is based on provisional data.
- Barnet remained below the England benchmark for Social-care related quality of life (2013).

1.10 Programmes

Within the Transformation programme, progress has been made across a number of projects. The overall assessment is that the programme is amber. There are no red rated projects. For the Health and Social Care Integration, significant progress has been made and a business case was prepared for Adults and Communities Committee, though challenges remain over the delivery of required financial benefits. For the Education and Skills project, work is underway to produce a final Outline Business Case for Children, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding in January 2015. A Full Business

Case was submitted for the Early Years services to Children's, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding Committee at the end of October.

The Capital programme is rated as green. A number of projects have progressed positively, such as practical completion has taken place at Mill Hill East primary and the opening ceremony for The Orion primary took place on the 24th September. The Depot Relocation project has improved from red to amber rated. The Menorah Foundation project has also improved from a red to green rating, as a robust process is underway to procure a new contractor which is on schedule for the contractor to be mobilised at the end of October.

The Regeneration programme overall is RAG rated as green with good progress being made across all schemes. Two projects, Brent Cross Cricklewood and Colindale have improved from amber to green ratings. The Brent Cross project has made good progress including the commencement of the Brent Cross South procurement process. Progress has been made in Colindale with the commencement of the tube station works and the submission of the housing zone bid to Greater London Authority.

In addition to above a number of Delivery Unit Transformation programmes are underway. Within Adults and Communities, there has been significant progress in developing plans to meet the requirements of the Care Act. procuring a new ICT system for the service is underway, with planned go-live in 2015. Within Family Services, projects to improve performance, provide effective management information and transform service delivery are progressing. For Street Scene, a programme was set up in quarter 1 to coordinate a number of projects in the service area, including achievement of savings in 2015/16, embedding new strategies and delivering efficiencies. Three cross-cutting projects are also underway. Firstly, Connecting with Barnet aiming to transform interactions with customers, reporting that a new transparency portal has been implemented and new approach to consultation is in place. Secondly, the Smarter Working programme, which seeks to embed more agile working practices, reduce office accommodation and enable a significant saving. Progress was made, with initial proposals for office accommodation developed during quarter 2. Thirdly, the Unified Reward project, which aims to o develop a new pay and reward model for the Council. Where preparatory work accelerated significantly during quarter 2 with a plan in place to complete the project within the timescales set by Committee.

1.11 Quarter 2 Revenue Monitoring

Table 4 below provides a summary of the 2014/15 quarter 2 forecast analysis compared to the revised budget position. The quarter two forecast outturn general fund expenditure (after reserve movements) is £290.511m which is an adverse variance of £3.739m (1.3%) against the revised budget of £286.412m.

Note that the overall over spend projected at quarter 2 in the prior year, 2013/14 was £3.509m. The final outturn for the prior year was an under spend

variance of £0.120m. A breakdown of revenue monitoring by each delivery unit is set out in Appendix B and summarised in the table below.

Table 4: 2014/15 Revenue Quarter 2 Analysis – Summary

| | Variations | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Revised Budget V1 | Q2 Forecast | Variation | Variation Vs Revised Budget | | | |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | % | | | |
| Adults and Communities | 89,669 | 90,762 | 91,503 | 741 | 0.8 | | | |
| Assurance | 4,005 | 4,057 | 3,990 | (67) | (1.7) | | | |
| Children's Education | 7,183 | 7,120 | 7,455 | 335 | 4.7 | | | |
| Children's Family Service | 48,228 | 50,359 | 50,647 | 288 | 0.6 | | | |
| Commissioning Group | 6,668 | 7,284 | 7,284 | - | 0.0 | | | |
| Streetscene | 15,650 | 15,747 | 15,944 | 197 | 1.2 | | | |
| Parking & Infrastructure | (1,657) | (1,032) | 1,143 | 2,175 | (210.8) | | | |
| Public Health | 14,302 | 14,335 | 14,296 | (39) | (0.3) | | | |
| HB Public Law | 1,782 | 1,952 | 2,126 | 174 | 8.9 | | | |
| Barnet Group | 3,338 | 4,254 | 5,209 | 955 | 22.5 | | | |
| Re | 766 | 1,030 | 1,302 | 272 | 26.4 | | | |
| CSG | 22,153 | 22,922 | 23,070 | 148 | 0.6 | | | |
| Central Expenses | 74,324 | 67,621 | 66,181 | (1,440) | (2.1) | | | |
| Service Total | 286,412 | 286,412 | 290,151 | 3,739 | 1.3 | | | |
| Allocations agreed from GF Balance | | | | | | | | |
| GF Balances as at 01/04/14 | (15,950) | | | | | | | |
| Forecast GF Balances as at 31/03 | (12,211) | | | | | | | |

Directors are accountable for any budget variations within their services and the associated responsibility to ensure costs and income are managed within agreed budgets. To ensure this is successfully achieved, it is essential that Directors develop action plans for all significant emerging variances, with the aim of ensuring that overall expenditure is kept within their total budget available.

Housing Revenue Account

| | Variations | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Description | Original Revised Budget Budget V1 | | Q2 Forecast | Variation | Variation Vs Revised | | |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | % | | |
| LBB Retained | 175 | 175 | 0 | (175) | (100.0) | | |
| HRA Regeneration | 1,126 | 1,126 | 1,326 | 200 | 17.7 | | |
| HRA Other Income and | 1,549 | 1,549 | 1,536 | (13) | (8.0) | | |
| Expenditure (net) | | | | | | | |
| Support Service recharges | 576 | 576 | 576 | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| Interest on Balances | (80) | (80) | (80) | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| HRA Surplus/Deficit for the year | (3,346) | (3,346) | (3,346) | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 100.0 | | |

Please see table 6 for the impacts to the Housing Revenue Account Balances

Dedicated Schools' Grant

| | | Variations | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget Budget V1 | | Variation | Variation Vs Revised Budget | | | | | | | |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | % | | | | | | | |
| Childrens Social Care (DSG) | 426 | 428 | 464 | 36 | 8.5 | | | | | | | |
| Early Intervention & Prevention (DSG) | 6,173 | 5,966 | 4,739 | (1,226) | (20.6) | | | | | | | |
| Education (DSG) | (6,599) | (6,393) | (8,109) | (1,716) | (26.8) | | | | | | | |
| Schools Funding DSG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | (2,906) | (2,906) | (100.0) | | | | | | | |

Please see table 7 for the impacts to the Dedicated Schools Balances

Impact on Balances

Table 5: General Fund Balances

| | _ £'000_ |
|--|----------|
| General Fund Balances brought forward 1 April 2014 | (15,950) |
| Budgeted Use of Balance | 0 |
| Outturn Variation | 3,739 |
| Proposed contingency SPA permit income | (1,020) |
| Forecast General Fund Balances 31 March 2015 | (13,231) |

The Council's overall General Fund balance position has improved slightly since quarter 1 (by £0.591m). It will be proposed to the Policy and Resources committee that the pressures on permit income within the Special Parking Account (£1.020m) be funded from contingency on a recurring basis. If agreed, the Council's General Fund Balances are still forecast to fall below the recommended level of £15m, and forecast to be £13.231m.

Further, it will be proposed to the Policy and Resource Committee that any impacts of an inflationary pay award for all staff will also be funded from contingency. Service recovery plans are being put in place by Delivery Units to ameliorate any significant budget variances and bring the forecast level of balances back up to the recommended level.

Table 6: Housing Revenue Account Balances

| | £'000 |
|---|----------|
| Housing Revenue Account Balances brought forward 1 April 2014 | (14,831) |
| Budgeted Use of Balance | 3,346 |
| Outturn Variation | 12 |
| Forecast Housing Revenue Account Balances 31 March 2015 | (11,473) |

The in-year Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is showing a £0.012m deficit position for the 2014/15 financial year. The projected deficit is largely due to anticipated unrecoverable regeneration staffing expenditure, as a consequence of exceeding the private developer agreement (PDA) value, offset by anticipated under spends of £0.175m within other staffing budgets.

Table 7: Dedicated Schools Grant Balances

| | £'000 |
|--|---------|
| DSG Balances brought forward 1 April 2014 | (3,678) |
| Budgeted Use of Balance | 2,333 |
| Outturn Variation | (2,905) |
| Forecast DSG Balances 31 March 2015 | (4,250) |

Brought forward balance

The brought forward balance at 1st April 2014 (£2.333m) is made up of £1.312m from 2013/14 financial year and £2.366m from 2012/13. In February 2014 the Schools Forum agreed to distribute the 2012/13 under spends in 2014/15 as follows:

- £1.100m to schools and academies at £23.00 per pupil
- £0.300m to early years providers at £0.02 per hour
- £0.250m for closure costs at St Mary's High School
- £0.548m for nursery school transitional funding
- £0.135m contingency.

In October 2014 the Schools Forum agreed to distribute the 2013/14 underspend (£1.333m) in 2015/16 as follows:

- £0.445m for nursery school transitional funding
- £0.888m for funding growth in school places from September 2015

In year variance

The projected in year under spend is £2.905m, this is due to £1.156m anticipated under spends mainly in the take up of the two-year old offer within Early Intervention and Prevention and £1.748m under spend relating to top up funding in high needs due to more up to date information from out of borough schools and the reduction in the use of more expensive placements. This may be needed in full or part to fund any shortfall in the 2015/16 budget, or carried forward for distribution to schools or other priorities in 2016/17.

The projected Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) balance at year end is expected to be £4.250m.

One key reason for this is the change in funding methodology for 2-year-olds. Until now funding has been based on target numbers. As actual numbers have lagged behind targets there has been an under spend. From 2015/16 places will be funded based on actual take-up as shown in the January census. This is expected to reduce funding levels by £2m compared to 2014/15.

Another pressure comes from the nursery schools' subsidy - the four nursery schools are paid a premium of £890,000 over and above the income generated from 'free entitlement' places. This represents 70% more per place than is paid through the Early Years Single Funding Formula (EYSFF) to other Early Years providers (nursery classes and the PVI sector). The subsidy has been funded from the DSG underspend in the 'Dedicated Schools Grant'. This is unsustainable due to the other pressures on the DSG budget but a transitional subsidy is proposed for the next 2 years, to be paid from DSG underspends, to facilitate the transition to new delivery models. This would cost £0.445m in 2015/16.

The other main pressure on budgets is the growth fund. This is the fund that pays the one-off additional/start-up costs of new/bulge classes, new phases/year groups and new schools. The demands on this budget are potentially greater for Barnet because from next year the LA will have to fund the start-up/growth costs of Free Schools after the first year. The growth fund this year is £1.8m but it is estimated that £2.8m will be needed in 2015/16, of which about £1m relates to Free Schools.

1.11.1 Commentary for Budget Variances

Adults and Communities

The over spend for Adults and Communities of £0.741m represents 0.8% of the delivery unit budget (£90.762m). An increase in deprivation of liberty safeguards (DOLS) assessments has arisen following recent supreme court judgements causing an overspend of £0.264m There is a risk that the year to date activity may continue throughout the year. The demand for this service is unpredictable and the local authority has a legal duty to support clients who come forward for support.

£0.199m of the over spend is a consequence of additional pressures resulting from three new ordinary residence clients, where Barnet becomes legally responsible for clients placed in supported living or residential or nursing care in Barnet by another Council, and an increase in service users with learning disabilities compared to last year.

Finally, a £0.278m over spend is anticipated due to clients who were self-funders, whose funds have depleted and are now the responsibility of the local authority (fourteen in total). The number of self-funders who come

forward is difficult to predict and the local authority has a legal duty to support client's needs.

Assurance

The under spend for Assurance of £0.067m represents 1.7% of the delivery unit budget (£4.057m). The under spends are largely due to the savings realised as a consequence of the revised members allowance scheme (£0.083m), implemented in June 2014. The anticipated full year effect would be a saving of £0.100m.

Children's Education and Skills

The over spends for Children's Education and Skills of £0.335m represents 4.7% of the delivery unit budget (£7.120m). The forecast is largely due to anticipated over spends of £479k within high needs supports due to budget efficiencies not being fully realised in 2013/14, with the same underlying problems remaining in 2014/15 within Special Educational Needs transport.

Projects are in place in Street Scene and Education and Skills to identify possible ways to achieve further savings. The current overspend is off-set by £0.110m of under spends from managing the demand in the schools causing concern budget within Education Partnership and Parking & Infrastructure Services, where funding is provided to schools to avoid schools going into special measures.

Children's Family Services

The over spends for Children's Family Services of £0.288m represents 0.6% of the delivery unit budget (£50.359m). The over spend is the net impact of variances across the service. Within Social Care Management there is a £0.061m under spend within staffing costs. There is an over spend of £0.395m largely from the use of agency staff to cover permanent posts, there is also an over spend identified in direct payments. Within Children's in Care and Provider services there is an under spend of £0.149m relating to adoptions.

There are anticipated over spends from staffing costs within Safeguarding and Quality Assurance amounting to £0.074m. There are also anticipated under spends from staffing costs within Commissioning and Business and Improvement of £0.075m and Youth and Community services of £0.094m. Finally, there are anticipated under spends of £0.098m in Family Support and Early Intervention largely attributable to Children's Centres.

Street Scene

The over spends for Street Scene of £0.197m represents 1.2% of the delivery unit budget (£15.747m). £0.160m of the over spend relates to an expected shortfall in the £1.100m co-mingled recyclable materials income due to significant market changes affecting the value of this waste material stream. In particular the price shift has gone from £25.00 per tonne to £23.71 per tonne. This is managed by the North London Waste Authority on behalf of the Council and maximises economies of scale for participating authorities.

Further, staff costs from the current service structure are leading to an overall cost pressure (£0.110m) which has exceeded a small forecast over achievement of income (£0.050m) from trade waste customers. Finally, higher than expected income of £0.034m from the hire of park facilities are helping to offset increasing costs elsewhere within the service.

Parking and Infrastructure

The over spends for Parking & Infrastructure of £2.175m represents 210.8% of the delivery unit budget (income of £1.032m). The over spend is almost wholly as a consequence of the anticipated Special Parking Account (SPA) contribution to the general fund. There is expected to be a £2.187m shortfall largely due to reduced permit income of £1.020m (resulting from a judicial review), £0.467m additional contract payments to ensure contractually required enforcement and a £0.606m reduction in PCN income due to anticipated reduced volumes. As reported in 'impact on balances' section above, it will be requested to the Policy and Resources Committee that the reduced permit income pressure (£1.020m) be funded from contingency.

HB Public Law

The over spends for Legal Services of £0.174m represents 8.9% of the delivery unit budget (£1.952m). This figure shows that the current income target is not being achieved. As with any income target this amount is based on a number of historical assumptions and therefore total accuracy cannot be predicted.

Barnet Group

The over spends for the Barnet Group of £0.955m represents 22.5% of the delivery unit budget (£4.254m). The variance is due to Temporary accommodation pressures that have resulted due to increasing number of clients and high inflation rates for emergency accommodation during 2014. July and September both saw extremely high levels of demand and October is already beginning to look similar. In September we had over 120 moves into short term temporary accommodation. Emergency accommodation has seen a 35% increase in costs over this calendar year with 2 beds in particular being

unavailable at affordable rates. The demand is being controlled as far as possible through mitigations being undertaken within the service.

Rº

The over spends for Re of £0.272m represents 26.4% of the delivery unit budget (£1.030m). The over spend is as a consequence of higher than budgeted costs for TUPE officers, as reported in quarter 1, being funded from Re's management fee. A recovery plan is currently being finalised and agreed with Re to bring the position to break even by year end.

Customer Support Group (CSG)

There is a pressure on managed budgets leading to an over spend of £0.148m represents 0.6% of the delivery unit budget (£22.922m).

Central Expenses

The under spends for Central Expenses of £1.483m represents 2% of the delivery unit budget (£72.880m). The under spend is predominantly as a consequence of under spends against the North London Waste Authority (NLWA) and London Pension Fund Authority (LPFA).

1.12 Savings

The current Medium-Term Financial Strategy sets out savings to be achieved up to 2015/16. Table 8 below outlines progress made towards achieving the savings outlined for 2014/15.

Table 8: Savings

| | 2014/15 MTFS savings allocation | Achievable | Non- achievable | Achieved savings | Identified savings against allocation |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| | (£000s) | (£000s) | (£000s) | (£000s) | % |
| Adults and Communities | 8,377 | 8,377 | 0 | 6,112 | 73% |
| Assurance | 40 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 100% |
| Housing Need Revenue | 55 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 100% |
| Commissioning Group | 800 | 796 | 4 | 796 | 100% |
| CSG | 2,393 | 2,393 | 0 | 2,393 | 100% |
| Education and Skills | 561 | 561 | 0 | 561 | 100% |
| Family Services | 3,879 | 3,474 | 405 | 3,474 | 90% |
| HB Public Law | 150 | 100 | 50 | 150* | 100% |
| Re | 1,355 | 1,083 | 272 | 733 | 54% |
| Street Scene | 1,005 | 955 | 50 | 955 | 95% |
| Parking and Infrastructure | 395 | 200 | 195 | 200 | 51% |
| Total | 19,010 | 18,034 | 976 | 15,469 | 81% |

^{*} Above allocation savings achieved.

There is a risk that about £0.976m of the savings for 2014/15 are not achievable. The breakdown of that is in the table above. The outlook for 2015/16 is that savings of £17.269m need to be achieved. Some of the savings agreed before have now been profiled to 2016/17 (£1.873m). Pressure of £1.400m due to legislative changes in the Care Act will impact in 2015/16.1.13

1.13 Provisions

Provisions are made where an event has taken place that gives the Council a legal or constructive obligation that required settlement by a transfer of economic benefits or service potential and a reliable estimate can be made of the account of the obligation. For instance, the Council may be involved in a court case that could eventually result in the making of a settlement or the payment of compensation.

As at the 31 March 2014 the Council held provisions of £10.515m. The level of provisions as at the end of the 2014/15 financial year is forecast to be £9.460m.

Table 9: Provisions

| Description | Provsions brought forward 01 April 2014 | Q2 Forecast in- year expenditure | Written back in year | New provision raised | Provsions carried forward 31 March 2015 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Adults | 552 | (74) | 0 | 0 | 478 |
| Resources (grant unit) | 105 | (105) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate | 8,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,850 |
| Regional Enterprise (RE) | 160 | (160) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial | 256 | (256) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Childrens | 152 | (52) | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Streetscene | 67 | (67) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carbon Reduction Commitment | 373 | (341) | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Total | 10,515 | (1,055) | 0 | 0 | 9,460 |

1.14 Reserves

The Council has set aside specific amounts as reserves for future policy purposes or to cover contingencies. As at the 31 March 2014 the Council held reserves of £91.625m. As at quarter 2, the forecasted level of reserves anticipated to be carried forward at 31 March 2015 is £73.240m.

Table 10: Reserves

| Description | Reserves brought forward 01 April 2014 | Q2 Forecast in-year expenditure | New reserves raised | Reserves carried forward 31 March 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Central - Financing | 2,673 | (122) | 0 | 2,551 |
| Central - Community Infrastructure I | 992 | 0 | 0 | 992 |
| Central - Infrastructure | 21,573 | (4,050) | 8,417 | 25,940 |
| Central - Risk | 15,500 | (1,194) | 0 | 14,306 |
| Central - Services Development | 9,577 | (3,738) | 0 | 5,839 |
| Central - Transformation | 11,293 | (5,950) | 0 | 5,343 |
| Service - Other | 12,237 | (2,551) | 1,408 | 11,094 |
| Sub total general fund | 73,845 | (17,605) | 9,825 | 66,065 |
| earmarked reserves | | | | |
| Service - DSG | 3,676 | (3,676) | 0 | 0 |
| Service - Housing Benefit | 5,773 | (5,773) | 0 | 0 |
| Service - NLSR | 1,228 | (235) | 0 | 993 |
| Service - PFI | 3,117 | (3,117) | 0 | 0 |
| Service - Street Lighting | 1,149 | (1,149) | 0 | 0 |
| Service - Section 256 - NHS Social | 1,596 | (1,596) | 0 | 0 |
| Care Funding | | | | |
| Service - Public Health | 831 | (831) | 0 | 0 |
| Special Parking Account (SPA) | 409 | 0 | 0 | 409 |
| Sub total ring fenced reserves | 17,779 | (16,377) | 0 | 1,402 |
| Total all earmarked reserves | 91,624 | (33,982) | 9,825 | 67,467 |

The largest reserve the Council has is the infrastructure reserve, where income is received for new homes bonuses.

1.15 Quarter 2 Capital Monitoring

The quarter 2 forecast expenditure during 2014/15 on the Council's capital programme is £117.707m, £85.725m of this relates to the general fund programme and £31.982m for the HRA capital programme. This is a variance of £31.396m against the latest approved budget of £149.103m. The table below summarises the expenditure by each service.

Table 11: Capital Programme Position at Quarter 2

| Description | 2014/15 Latest Approved Budget | Additions/ (Deletions) - Quarter 2 | (Slippage) / Accelerated Spend - Quarter 2 | 2014/15 Budget (including Quarter 2) | Forecast to year-end | Variance from Revised Budget | % slippage of 2014/15 Approved Budget |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | % |
| Adults and Communities | 3,060 | 314 | (800) | 2,574 | 2,574 | (486) | -26.1% |
| Children's education | 54,759 | (453) | (17,512) | 36,793 | 36,793 | (17,965) | -32.0% |
| Children's family services | 3,542 | - | (1,491) | 2,051 | 2,051 | (1,491) | -42.1% |
| Commissioning Group | 5,990 | 200 | (2,999) | 3,191 | 3,191 | (2,799) | -50.1% |
| Street Scene | 3,803 | 283 | (856) | 3,230 | 3,230 | (573) | -22.5% |
| The Barnet Group | 294 | 6 | (148) | 152 | 152 | (142) | -50.4% |
| Re delivery unit | 39,992 | (610) | (1,648) | 37,734 | 37,734 | (2,258) | -4.1% |
| General Fund Programme | 111,439 | (260) | (25,454) | 85,725 | 85,725 | (25,714) | -22.8% |
| HRA | 37,664 | = | (5,682) | 31,982 | 31,982 | (5,682) | -15.1% |
| Total Capital Programme | 149,103 | (260) | (31,136) | 117,707 | 117,707 | (31,396) | -20.9% |

The capital monitoring summary and scheme details by service directorate is set out in Appendix C.

Table 12 below analyses the 2014/15 capital programme as at the end of quarter 2. A detailed analysis of changes including additions, deletions and budget movements is provided in appendix D.

Table 12: 2014/15 Capital Funding Changes at Quarter 2

| Description | Grants | S106 / Other Contribution | Capital Receipts | Revenue/ MRA | Borrowing | Capital Reserve | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Adults and Communities | (1,300) | 0 | 0 | 814 | 0 | 0 | (486) |
| Children's Family Services | 0 | 0 | (1,491) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,491) |
| Children's Education and Skills | (7,439) | 203 | (1,454) | 100 | (9,375) | 0 | (17,965) |
| Commissioning Group | 0 | 0 | (2,372) | (427) | 0 | 0 | (2,799) |
| Street Scene | (232) | (135) | (218) | 150 | (139) | 0 | (573) |
| Re delivery unit | (1,065) | 5,914 | (2,884) | (4,323) | 100 | 0 | (2,258) |
| CSG delivery unit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Barnet Group | 0 | 0 | (142) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (142) |
| General Fund Programme | (10,036) | 5,982 | (8,561) | (3,686) | (9,413) | 0 | (25,714) |
| HRA | 0 | 0 | (3,932) | (1,750) | 0 | 0 | (5,682) |
| Total Capital Programme | (10,036) | 5,982 | (12,493) | (5,436) | (9,413) | 0 | (31,396) |

1.15.1 There is a forecasted 20.9% reduction in the capital programme at end of quarter 2, with the projected outturn expenditure being £117.707m against the latest budget of £149.103m. It is projected, over the full financial year, there will be slippage of £31.136m, representing 20.9% of the latest approved budget programme.

The main outturn slippage this quarter is as follows:

- The total Children's Education and Skills programme has net slipped by £17.512m. According to current project plans the Menorah foundation is anticipated to slip by £1.538m. Slippage of £1.139m has been requested for the watching brief of St Joseph's RC Junior & St Joseph's RC Infants School based on cash flow forecast. In line with budget re-profiling, it is now anticipated works will commence on Monkfrith at the end of June 2015 resulting in an anticipated slippage of £3.455m. There is anticipated slippage on the Wren Academy amounting to £6.139m due to budget reprofiled into the 2015/16 financial year. There is also anticipated slippage on the London Academy amounting to £5.399m as a consequence of additions to programme in relation to removals of de-mountables and slippage in line with contractor billing time line. Due to budget re-profile in line with start date on site being later than original programmed there is also anticipated slippage at Oak Lodge Special School amounting to £4.323m.
- There are also expected accelerations within total Children's Education and Skills programme, this includes unallocated projects due to adjustment to funding type for Orion, St Mary's and St Johns and budgets required for

Wren and London Academy amounting to £2.244m and accelerations of £2.542m due to budget allocations for Christ's College.

- The Commissioning Group programme has net slipped by £2.999m. This is largely due to anticipated slippage £2.992m relating to customer access improvements.
- The HRA programme has slipped by £5.682m. This is largely due to the New Affordable Homes programme as part of the Housing Revenue Account, amounting to £3.932m. The slippage is due to works progressing faster than originally anticipated. Other contributors towards the slippage in the programme relate to £0.882m slippage relating to major works where works have been deferred on Burnt Oak Broadway flats whilst further option appraisals are being considered and revised roof replacement programme has been deferred to 2015/16. Finally slippage of £0.850m is anticipated in regeneration due to the cancellation of redecoration works at West Hendon and reduced budget required for Grahame Park windows.
- 1.15.2 The slippage column in the report is a net figure based on slippage (budget required for future financial years) and accelerated spend (budget required from future years). As an example, a budget may be set for a school build but construction may not start until half way through the year and is due to continue into future financial years. As construction accounts for the majority of the budget, it needs to be re-profiled (slipped) into the financial year it is required for. Slippage does not indicate an over spend, just a movement of budget into future financial years.

1.16 Agency Costs

The table below details all agency staff costs incurred during quarter two 2014/15 financial year in comparison to quarter two 2013/14 financial year. This identifies that agency and consultancy expenditure has reduced by £4.939m from the equivalent quarter last year.

- 1.16.1 The current level of agency usage is consistent with the Council's strategic approach to ensure business critical functions continue to operate and perform while going through significant change. This strategic approach reflects the Council's desire to reduce redundancies from the workforce.
- 1.16.2 Nearly a quarter (22%) of the full time equivalent roles carried out by agency workers are in Social and Healthcare Qualified positions. An additional third (33%) of agency workers are covering other front line roles across Delivery Units.

Table 13 – Agency Costs for 2014/15

| | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Description | Agency Consultants Spend Spend | | Total Agency & Consultants Expenditure Q1 - Q2 | Agency Spend | Consultants Spend | Total Agency & Consultants Expenditure Q1 - Q2 | | |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | | |
| Adults and Communities | 1,837 | 223 | 2,060 | 2,054 | 4 | 2,058 | | |
| Assurance | 19 | 0 | 19 | 34 | 8 | 42 | | |
| Barnet Group | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Children's Education | 724 | 230 | 954 | 665 | (132) | 533 | | |
| Children's Families Service | 1,183 | 45 | 1,228 | 1,620 | 90 | 1,709 | | |
| Parking & Infrastructure | 1,034 | 582 | 1,616 | 349 | 384 | 733 | | |
| Commissioning Group | 819 | 1,136 | 1,955 | 843 | 91 | 934 | | |
| CSG | 2,788 | 225 | 3,014 | 0 | (12) | (12) | | |
| HRA | 178 | 1,125 | 1,303 | 0 | 1,150 | 1,150 | | |
| Public Health | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Re | 33 | 443 | 476 | (0) | 74 | 74 | | |
| Schools Direct Management | 31 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Street Scene | 632 | 4 | 636 | 1,143 | 11 | 1,154 | | |
| Total | 9,279 | 4,035 | 13,314 | 6,707 | 1,668 | 8,375 | | |

^{*} Data as at 30th September 2014 includes revenue (£8.177m) and capital spend (£0.198m)

Note - The Children's Education figure has been restated from 2013/14 to take into consideration expenditure which was later charge to the capital programme

1.17 Transformation Programme

The expenditure on the Transformation programme and projections for 2014-15 as at the end of September 2014 is included in Appendix E of the report. Policy and Resources Committee on the 10th June 2014 approved transformation reserve drawdown; and a further report will be provided to Policy and Resources Committee on 2 December 2014 identifying potential transformation funding requirements to enable delivery of the Corporate Plan and Medium Term Financial Strategy.

Children's, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding Committee approved an additional £0.050m for the development of a revised Outline Business Case for Education and Skills services. This is reflected in Appendix E.

An additional £0.213m has been moved from the Project Management Office (PMO) cost centre to fund the 'Connecting with Barnet' programme, which is underway to embed transparency, improve the Council's consultation approach and practices and improve services to customers. In addition, £0.056m has been moved from the PMO cost centre to fund the Parking improvement project, including the roll out of new systems, development of a new draft Parking Policy and seeking to improve customer experience.

1.18 Write-off's

As part of the quarterly monitoring process the Council will now report on all scheduled write-off for sundry debt in excess of £5,000. The value of a write off is determined at a debt value as per the Council's financial regulations. Debts under £5,000 are approved by the Director of Finance.

Actions taken to recover debt is as per the Council's Income & Debt Management Policy. If an invoice is raised and remains unpaid, "dunning" process comes into play as follows:-

- Level 1 a reminder is sent after 21 days
- Level 2 a final notice is sent after 35 days i.e. a further 14 days

The Income Team will review all Level 2 cases remaining outstanding greater than 49 days (allowing a further 14 days to pay after the Final Notice) to decide whether the debt recovery should proceed.

Depending on the type of debt, customer and circumstances consideration of the use of debt collectors or issuing proceedings in the County Court is considered. Every case is treated individually, hence the circumstances of each debt is assessed prior to taking a decision on the recovery of the debt in conjunction with the delivery unit.

Table 14 below analyses the scheduled write-off's where the individual debt level is in excess of £5,000, the aggregate of these write-offs is anticipated to total £0.166m.

Table 14 - Write-off's in excess of £5,000

| Customer Name | Transaction date | Sales Office | Description | Amount | Comments |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--|
| ROYAL BRITISH | 25-Mar-2010 | | Commercial | 26,250.00 | Property Services have advised the |
| LEGION NORTH | | | Rents | | company is dissolved. |
| Redacted | 19-Nov-2007 | ADUL | Appointeeship | 31,372.66 | Barnet Council is the appointee now and |
| | | | | | the debt relates to suspected financial |
| | | | | | abuse. |
| Redacted | 22-Sep-2008 | ADUL | Resident-DWP | 6,759.21 | Barnet Council became appointee prior |
| | | | Payts | | to death and the debt relates to mis- |
| | | | | | management of finances. |
| Redacted | 24-Apr-2006 | ENVS | Works in | 281.38 | County Court judgement obtained and |
| | | | Default | | referred to High Court Sheriffs, but unable |
| 5 | 07.1.0000 | E10.70 | 144 1 1 | 10 101 00 | to enforce the debt. |
| Redacted | 07-Jan-2008 | ENVS | Works in | 13,161.38 | County Court judgement obtained and |
| | | | Default | | referred to High Court Sheriffs, but unable |
| Dadadad | 05-Jun-2009 | A DUII | Residential | 4 577 00 | to enforce the debt. |
| Redacted | 05-Jun-2009 | ADUL | Write Off | 1,577.83 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate a next of kin and probate searches have |
| | | | vviite Oii | | |
| Redacted | 23-Jul-2012 | ADUL | Residential | A 378 85 | come back negative. Debtor has deceased, can not locate a |
| Redacted | 23-Jul-2012 | ADOL | Write Off | 4,370.00 | next of kin and probate searches have |
| | | | vviite Oii | | come back negative. |
| Redacted | 30-Aug-2011 | ADUI | Residential | 5 446 85 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| redacted | 30-7 tug-2011 | /\DOL | Write Off | 0,440.00 | a next of kin & probate searches have |
| | | | 771110 011 | | come back negative |
| Redacted | 09-Jul-2010 | ADUL | Appointeeship | 5.549.25 | Barnet Council became appointee prior to |
| | | | , pp =p | ,,,,,,,, | death and the debt relates to mis- |
| | | | | | management of finances. |
| Redacted | 31-Mar-2009 | ADUL | Residential | 7.264.73 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| | | | Write Off | , - | a next of kin and probate searches have |
| | | | | | come back negative. |
| Redacted | 01-Jun-2009 | ADUL | Residential | 1,328.68 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| | | | Write Off | | a next of kin and probate searches have |
| | | | | | come back negative. |
| Redacted | 12-Mar-2012 | ADUL | Residential | 7,124.38 | Customer is paying ongoing invoices. |
| | | | Write Off | | This relates to initial charge and proof |
| | | | | | has been received that they do not have |
| | | | | | the means to pay. |
| Redacted | 30-Aug-2011 | ADUL | Residential | 5,886.84 | Debtor has passed away and insufficent |
| | | | Unsecured | | funds in estate to pursue. |
| Dadastad | 12 Nov 2012 | A DUII | Norwel | 704.00 | Debter has record over an act leasts |
| Redacted | 12-Nov-2012 | ADUL | Residential | 721.08 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| | | | Write Off | | a next of kin and probate searches have |
| Redacted | 26-Nov-2010 | A DI II | Residential | 6 202 75 | come back negative. Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| Neuacieu | 20-1404-2010 | ADOL | Write Off | 0,392.73 | a next of kin & probate searches have |
| | | | vviite Oii | | come back negative. |
| Redacted | 28-Aug-2012 | ADIII | Residential | 7 138 01 | Debtor has passed away and insufficent |
| redacted | 20-7 (ug-2012 | /\DOL | Write Off | 7,100.01 | funds in estate to pursue. |
| Redacted | 28-Aug-2012 | ADUI | Residential | 16 054 73 | Debtor has passed away, can not locate |
| reducted | 207 tag 2012 | , LDOL | Write Off | 10,004.70 | a next of kin and probate searches have |
| | | | VVIIIC OII | | come back negative. |
| Redacted | 18-Dec-2013 | ADUI | FC Actuals | 7.045 00 | Debtor has passed away and insufficent |
| | | | Billing | ,,,,,,,,,, | funds in estate to pursue. |
| Redacted | 02-Jan-2012 | ADUL | Residential | 5,362.33 | Debtor has passed away and insufficent |
| | | | Unsecure | , | funds in estate to pursue. |
| Redacted | 14-Oct-2013 | ADUL | Residential | 6,552.12 | Debtor has passed away and insufficent |
| | | | Unsecured | · | funds in estate to pursue. |
| | | | Norwel | | · |
| Total | + | | | 165,648.06 | |
| · vai | | <u> </u> | | 100,040.00 | |

1.19 Treasury

1.19.1 Treasury Outturn

In compliance with the requirements of the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) Code of Practice this report provides Members with a summary report of the treasury management activity during the period to 30 September 2014. The Prudential Indicators have not been breached and a prudent approach has been taken in relation to investment activity with priority being given to security and liquidity over yield. Further details of compliance with prudential indicators are contained in Appendix F.

The Local Government Act 2003 requires the Council to set an Affordable Borrowing Limit, irrespective of its indebted status. This is a limit which should not be breached. During the period to 30 September 2014 there were no breaches of the Authorised Limit and the Operational Boundary.

The Council's timeframes and credit criteria for placing cash deposits and the parameters for undertaking any further borrowing are set out in the Treasury Management Strategy. The Treasury Management Strategy 2014/15 was approved by Council on 5 March 2014 and the revised strategy applied with immediate effect. The Treasury Management Strategy demands regular compliance reporting to this Committee to include an analysis of deposits made during the review period. This also reflects good practice and will serve to reassure this Committee that all current deposits for investment are in line with agreed principles as contained within the corporate Treasury Management Strategy.

There has been continued cautious approach to the current investment strategy and as a result of considerable stabilisation and in some cases improvement in credit metrics, the revised treasury strategy for 2014/15 has extended the maximum duration to 10 years with further diversification, albeit with maximum recommended duration of deposits for different banks depending on risk assessment.

1.19.2 Investment Performance

Investment deposits are managed internally. As at 30th September 2014, deposits outstanding were £229.287 million (excluding Icelandic deposits), achieving an average annual rate of return of 0.70 per cent (adjusted for Icelandic deposits) against a benchmark average (London Interbank Bid Rate - LIBID) of 0.34 per cent. A list of deposits outstanding as at 30th September 2014 is attached as Appendix G.

The benchmark, the average 7-day LIBID rate, is provided by the authority's treasury advisors Arlingclose. The LIBID rate is the rate that a Euromarket bank is willing to pay to attract a deposit from another Euromarket bank in London.

All deposits have been settled for the Icelandic banks, with the exception of the £2.5m held in an escrow account in Icelandic Krónur because of Icelandic currency export restrictions.

1.19.3 **Debt Management**

The total value of long term loans as at 30th September 2014 was £304.080m. There has been no external borrowing in the financial year to date. The average total cost of borrowing for the quarter ending 30th September 2014 was 3.89 per cent.

2. REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS

- **2.1** These recommendations are to allow the Council to meet the budget agreed by Council on 4 March 2014.
- 3. ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS CONSIDERED AND NOT RECOMMENDED
- **3.1** None.
- 4. POST DECISION IMPLEMENTATION
- **4.1** None.
- 5. IMPLICATIONS OF DECISION
- 5.1 Corporate Priorities and Performance
- 5.1.1 This report presents the performance of the Council at meeting the measures of success for the Corporate Priorities. This report also includes performance indicators of the delivery of services by the Council, such as the performance levels of contracts, internal Delivery Units and partners.
- 5.1.2 The past three years of performance information is available at: www.barnet.gov.uk/performance
- 5.1.3 Robust budget and performance monitoring are essential to ensuring that there are adequate and appropriately directed resources to support delivery and achievement of Council priorities and targets as set out in the Corporate Plan. In addition, adherence to the Prudential Framework ensures capital expenditure plans remain affordable in the longer term and that capital resources are maximised.
- 5.1.4 Relevant Council strategies and policies include the following:
 - Corporate Plan 2013-16;
 - Medium Term Financial Strategy;
 - Treasury Management Strategy;
 - Debt Management Strategy;

- Insurance Strategy;
- Risk Management Strategy; and
- Capital, Assets and Property Strategy.
- 5.1.5 The priorities of the Council are aligned to the delivery of the Health and Wellbeing Strategy.

5.2 Resources (Finance & Value for Money, Procurement, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

5.2.1 Robust budget and performance monitoring plays an essential part in enabling an organisation to deliver its objectives efficiently and effectively.

5.3 Legal and Constitutional References

- 5.3.1 Section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972 states that: "without prejudice to section 111, every local authority shall make arrangements for the proper administration of their financial affairs and shall secure that one of their officers has responsibility for the administration of those affairs". Section 111 of the Local Government Act 1972, relates to the subsidiary powers of local authorities.
- 5.3.2 Section 28 of the Local Government Act 2003 (the Act) imposes a statutory duty on a billing or major precepting authority to monitor, during the financial year, its income and expenditure against the budget calculations. If the monitoring establishes that the budgetary situation has deteriorated, the authority must take such action as it considers necessary to deal with the situation. Definition as to whether there is deterioration in an authority's financial position is set out in sub-section 28(4) of the Act.
- 5.3.3 The Council's Constitution, in Part 15 Annex A, Responsibility for Functions, states in Annex A the functions of the Performance and Contract Management Committee including:
 - a) Overall responsibility for quarterly budget monitoring, including monitoring trading position and financial strategy of Council Delivery Units.
 - b) Monitoring of Performance against targets by Delivery Units and Support Groups including Customer Support Group; Re; the Barnet Group (Including Barnet Homes and Your Choice Barnet); HB Public Law; NSL; Adults and Communities; Family Services; Education and Skills; Street Scene; Public Health; Commissioning Group; and Assurance
 - c) Receive and Scrutinise contract variations and change requests in respect of external delivery units.
 - d) To make recommendations to Policy and Resources and Theme Committees on relevant policy and commissioning implications arising from the scrutiny of performance of Delivery Units and External Providers.

- e) Specific responsibility for the following function within the Council:
 - a. Risk Management
 - b. Treasury Management Performance
- f) Approve the Annual Report of the Barnet Group Ltd.
- 5.3.4 The Council's Constitution, Part 21, Financial Regulations section 4. paragraphs 4.4.9 - 11 state:
 - Allocations from the central contingency relating to planned developments will be approved by the Chief Finance Officer (section 151 officer), in consultation with the Chairman of the Performance and Contract Management Committee, following the receipt from a Chief Officer of a fully costed proposal to incur expenditure that is in line with planned development (including full year effect). Where there is a significant increase in the full year effect, the
 - contingency allocation must be approved by the Performance and Contract Management Committee.
 - Allocations from the central contingency for unplanned expenditure, including proposals to utilise underspends previously generated within the service and returned to central contingency, will be approved by the Chief Finance Officer in consultation with the Chairman of Performance and Contract Management.
 - Where there are competing bids for use of underspends, additional income or windfalls previously returned to central contingency, priority will be given to the service(s) that generated that return.
 - Allocations for unplanned expenditure over £250,000 must be approved by Performance and Contract Management Committee.
- 5.3.5 The Chief Finance Officer (section 151 officer) will report in detail to Performance and Contract Management Committee at least four times a year, at the end of each guarter, on the revenue, capital budgets and wider financial standing.
- 5.3.6 The Council's Constitution, Part 21, Financial Regulations section 4 paragraph 4.4.3 states amendments to the revenue budget can only be made with approval as per the scheme of virement table below:

Virements for allocation from contingency for amounts up to £250,000 must be approved by the Section 151 Officer in consultation with appropriate Chief Officer

Virements for allocation from contingency for amounts over £250,000 must be approved by Policy and Resources Committee

Virements within a service that do not alter the bottom line are approved by Service Director

Virements between services (excluding contingency allocations) up to a value of £50,000 must be approved by the relevant Chief Officer

Virements between services (excluding contingency allocations) over £50,000 and up to £250,000 must be approved by Chief Officer and Chief Finance Officer in consultation with the Chairman of the Policy and Resources Committee and reported to the next meeting of the Policy and Resources Committee

Virements between services (excluding contingency allocations) over £250,000 must be approved by Policy and Resources Committee

Capital Virements

Performance and Contract Management approval is required for all capital budget and funding virements and yearly profile changes (slippage or accelerated spend) between approved capital programmes i.e. as per the budget book. The report must show the proposed:

- i) Budget transfers between projects and by year;
- ii) Funding transfers between projects and by year; and
- iii) A summary based on a template approved by the Section 151 Officer

Funding substitutions at year end in order to maximise funding are the responsibility of the Section 151 Officer.

5.4 Risk Management

- 5.4.1 Various projects within the Council's revenue budget and capital programme are supported by time-limited grants. Where there are delays to the implementation of these projects, there is the risk that the associated grants will be lost. If this occurs either the projects will be aborted or a decision to divert resources from other Council priorities will be required.
- 5.4.2 The revised forecast level of balances needs to be considered in light of the risk identified in 5.4.1 above.

5.5 Equalities and Diversity

- 5.5.1 The Equality Act 2010 requires organisations exercising public functions to demonstrate that due regard has been paid to equalities in:
 - Elimination of unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Equality Act 2010
 - Advancement of equality of opportunity between people from different groups
 - Fostering of good relations between people from different groups

- 5.5.2 The Equality Act 2010 identifies the following protected characteristics: age; disability; gender reassignment; marriage and civil partnership, pregnancy and maternity; race; religion or belief; sex and sexual orientation.
- 5.5.3 The council aims to adopt a proportionate approach to meeting the duty to pay due regard to equalities by:
 - Trying to understand the diversity of our customers to improve our services
 - Considering the impact of our decisions on different groups to ensure they are fair
 - Mainstreaming equalities into business and financial planning and integrating equalities into everything we do.
 - Learning more about Barnet's diverse communities by engaging with them

This is also what we expect of our partners.

- 5.5.4 This is set out in the council's Equalities Policy together with our strategic Equalities Objective- as set out in the Corporate Plan that citizens will be treated equally with understanding and respect; have equal opportunities and receive quality services provided to best value principles.
- 5.5.5 Progress against the performance measures we use is published on our website at:

www.barnet.gov.uk/info/200041/equality and diversity/224/equality and diversity

5.6 Consultation and Engagement

- 5.6.1 During the process of formulating budget and Corporate Plan proposals for 2013/14 onwards, three phases of consultation took place:
 - Phase One (October 2012 November 2012): Residents' Perception telephone survey.
 - Phase two (November 2012 January 2013): Corporate Plan consultation
 - Phase three (October 2012 January 2013): Finance and business planning (including proposed budget) consultation
- 5.6.2 The results and impact on the Corporate Plan and budget are outlined in the Cabinet Report to Committee on the 5 March 2013 (Item 8).

http://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?Cld=162&Mld=6629&Ver=4

6. BACKGROUND PAPERS

- 6.1 Performance and Contract Management Committee, 11 June 2014 (Decision Item 5) approved Final Outturn and Quarter 4 Monitoring Report 2013/14 http://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?Cld=693&Mld=7868&Ver=4
- 6.2 Council, 4 March 2014 (Decision item 2.1) approved the Business Planning 2014/15 2015/16 report. http://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?Cld=162&Mld=7516&Ver=4
- Policy and Resources Committee, 21 July 2014 (Decision item 5) approved inflation amounts to budgets (total £3.390m) and the £1.4m set aside specifically for pressures in Children's social care budget, this is to be transferred from contingency to Family Services.

 http://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?Cld=692&Mld=7860&Ver=4

Appendix A: Performance Report: Quarter 2 2014/15

1. Corporate performance overview

1.1 Corporate performance dashboard

| Management Agreement Contract Performance Overall performance rating achieved against all Management Agreement or Contract Indicators reported this quarter | 8 | n/a | 2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 15 | - | 6.5 | 49 | 21.5 | 11 | n/a | 7 |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Capital actual variance £'000 Capital spend variation from budgeted amount as at quarter end | (486) | N/A | (17,965) | (1,491) | (2,799) | (573) | N/A | N/A | (142) | (2,258) | 0 | N/A | N/A | (25,714) |
| Projected revenue budget variance £'000 Expected revenue expenditure variation from revised budget | 741 | (67) | 335 | 288 | | 197 | 2,175 | (68) | 955 | 272 | 148 | 174 | (1,440) | 3,739 |
| Corporate Plan performance Overall performance rating achieved against all Corporate Plan Indicators reported this quarter | 4.5 | n/a | 3 | 2 | n/a | 0.5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | က |
| Delivery Unit | Adults and Communities | Assurance | Children's Education and Skills | Family Service | Commissioning Group | Street Scene | Parking and Infrastructure | Public Health | Barnet Group | and the second s | SSO | HB Public Law | Central Expenses | Totals |

The table above provides an overview of the performance and finance of Delivery Units. Methodology for calculating the balanced scorecard is explained in section 6.

2. Whole council summary tables

2.1 Key finance indicators

2.2 Revenue budget – corporate overview – see Appendix B of the monitoring report

2.3 Capital budget – corporate overview - see Appendix C of the monitoring report

| Indicator | | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Position as at 30/09/14 | Position as at 30/06/14 |
| Revenue Expenditure (a) Balances and Reserves: (i) General Fund Balance (ii) HRA Balances | E E H | 11.85 | 11.46 15.56 |
| (iii) School Balances | £'m | 15.19 | 15.19 |
| (b) Performance against Budget: Variations: (i) Overspends (ii) Underspends | e E E E | 6.34 | 6.36 |
| Capital Expenditure (i) Total Slippage | £'m | 31.1 | 25.18 |
| Debt Management (i) Total Debt Outstanding over 30 days (i) Total Debt Outstanding over | £'m | 12.6 | 10.65 |
| (iiii) Council Tax - % paid | £'m % | 3.4 57.25 | 3.8 |
| Creditor Payment Performance (i) % of Creditors paid within 30 days | % | 06.66 | 06 |

7

က

The above table illustrates the key areas which impact on the Council's budget with comparison to last year.

2.4 Corporate Plan performance - corporate overview by strategic objectives

| | | | RAG ratings | atings | | No expected | Percentage |
|---|--|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Strategic Objective | Outcome | Green | Green amber | Red amber | Red | to report | ot Measures Achieved |
| | To maintain a well-designed, attractive and accessible place, with sustainable infrastructure across the borough | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | က | |
| Promoting responsible growth | To maintain the right environment for a strong and diverse local economy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | %08 |
| | To create better life chances for children and young people across the borough | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | |
| | To sustain a strong partnership with the local NHS, so that families and individuals can maintain and improve their physical and mental health | က | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| | To maintain the right environment for a strong and diverse local economy | — | 0 | 0 | _ | 2 | |
| Support families and individuals that need it, | To promote a healthy, active, independent and informed over 55 population in the borough, so | | | , | | , | 61.5% |
| promoting independence, learning and well being | that Barnet is a place that encourages and supports residents to age well | 7 | - | 0 | | 4 | |
| | To promote family and community well- being and create engaged, cohesive and safe communities | 2 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | ю | |
| | To create better life chances for children and young people across the borough | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Improve satisfaction of residents and businesses with | To maintain a well-designed, attractive and accessible place, with sustainable infrastructure across the borough | 2 | o | 0 | ~ | ю | 760/ |
| as a place to live, work, and study | as a place to live, work, and and create engaged, cohesive and safe study study | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0,07 |

^{&#}x27;Some outcomes overlap with the achievement of strategic objectives, where this is applicable the outcome has been stated more than once.

The table above illustrates how the Council is performing against the measures of success for the strategic objectives outlined in the 2013/16 Corporate Plan.

2.4.1 Corporate Plan performance Indicators

The tables below outline the performance against the Corporate Plan measures of success, by each responsible Delivery Unit. 1. Adults and Communities

compared to other councils Group Average 28.2% (18 (Institute of Public Finance Most Similar Group: 14.52 Data is to be provided by performance assessment of whether Worsening Worsening Improving Improving Improving improved since the Improving previous results has **DoT** /ariance calculatio outturn is n of how from the **Farget** 32.1% 12.9% far the target 9.6% 0.7% 4% Ϋ́ measure indicator result of Result recent 99.1% 33.6% 33.9% 19.88 ment Most the 302 242 achieved the number that **Denominat** the indicator for indicator Numerator reauired bv out of total Relevant 1,155 3,439 1,260 3,719 2,656 2,680 leve/ ₹ ₹ ₹ Achieveme Target expected nt level 22.00 75% 35% 30% 300 220 **Previous Previous** Results from the relevant result period 99.4% 32.4% 30.3% 19.81 most 303 301 Jan 2012 -*Fimeframe* Aug 13 -July 14 Apr 14 -Sept 14 Apr 14 -Sept 14 Apr 14 -Sept 14 Covered data has neasurec **Period** Sept 14 March 2012 peen strategic objectives as set out in Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the adults in residential and nursing care customers receiving direct Reduce the number of younger number) of eligible adult social increase the number of carers supervision per 1000 caseload increase the percentage (and level of domestic burglary (per who receive support services Maintain the reduction in the Reduce adult reoffending for Indicator Description Increase the percentage of the Corporate Plan includes information and customers receiving selfeligible adult social care those under probation 1,000 households) directed support payments advice) 1003 1009 1010 1002 1004 CP NO 1001

April 2014to June 2014

Barnet 51.8%

Barnet ranks 2nd

Boroughs)77.5

Group Average (21

Barnet 98.3%

How performance

Benchmarking

April 2014to June 2014

Barnet ranks 3rd

Boroughs)

Non-comparable local

indicator

the Home Office

London: 15.91

Comparator Group

Average)

| ice ice |
|------------|
| 5 |
| Se |
| 2 |
| Ĭ. |
| гa |
| |
| ۸i |

| Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils | 520.7 England 2012/13 | London 487 England 460 | London 65.3% National 58.4% |
|--|---|--|--|
| Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | N/A | Improving | Improving |
| Target Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | N/A | 19.9% | 12.7% |
| Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | 397.2 | 286 | 79.3% |
| Numerator and and Denominato r Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for indicator | N/A | A/N | 2 <u>8</u> 29 |
| Target Achievement level expected | N/A | 357 | 75% |
| Previous Result Previous result from the most relevant period | 413.7 | 337 | 57.1% |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | As at 30 Sept | Apr 2014 - June 2014 | July 2014 - Sept 2014 |
| Indicator description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Monitor the number of referrals to social care to 368 per 10,000 of the under 18 population | Reduce the number of first time entrants to the Youth Justice System aged 10 to 17 | Increase the proportion of young offenders in education training or employment |
| CPI | 3007 | 3008 | 3009 |

3. Education and Skills

| Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils | 60.4% national estimate |
|--|---|
| Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Improving |
| Target Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | %8:0 |
| Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | 65.5% (P) |
| Numerator and and Lenominato From From From From From From From Fro | N/A |
| Target Achievement Ievel expected | %59 |
| Previous Result Previous result from the most relevant period | %09 |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | Academic Year 2013/14 |
| Indicator description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Increase the percentage of children achieving a 'Good Level of Development' in the Early Years Foundation Stage Profile |
| CPI | 3001 |

| Result Most recent the enticlicator entTarget Variance A calculation the indicator entTravel An assessment of whether performance to other councils to other councils previous resultsBenchmarking How performance to other councils hoo other councils to other councils results | 93.3% 2.0% Improving 90.8% national estimate (P) 2013/14 |
|---|--|
| Numerator and Denominato r Result Result achieved the tresult achieved the indicator out of total for indicator | N/A 93.3(P) |
| Target Achievement nu level ac expected lev | 91.5% |
| Previous Result Previous result from the most relevant period | 91% |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | Academic Year 2013/14 |
| Indicator description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | The percentage of pupils making two levels of progress in reading between Key Stages 1 and 2 |
| CP | 3003 (a) |

P=All Education data is provisional for Academic year 2013/14.

^ Due to changes in the curriculum and measurement of this indicator the indicator is no longer comparable to the previous outturn. This indicator will not be RAG rated this quarter as a result.

| Œ. | ١ |
|----|---|
| ne | |
| Œ | |
| | |
| Š | |
| + | |
| Œ. | ١ |
| Œ, | ١ |
| | |
| t | ١ |
| ٠, | |
| | |
| 4 | |
| 4 | |

| Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils | Ranked 6th out of 31 available London Borough submissions (Waste DataFlow extracted |
|--|--|
| Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Improving |
| Target Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | 0.1% |
| Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | 41.88% |
| Numerator and and Denominato r Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for | <u>16,523.97</u> 39,451.44 |
| Target Achievement level expected | 41.94% |
| Previous Result Previous result from the most relevant period | 35.99% |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | Apr 14 - Jun 14 |
| Indicator Description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Increase the percentage of household waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting to 41% |
| CP | 4002 (A) |

5. Public Health

| | | | | | Numerator and | #11.90 0 | Tarret | Direction of | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Indic Measure Council strategic or | Indicator description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | Previous result Previous result from the most relevant period | Target Achievement Ievel expected | Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for | Most Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils |
| Reduction mothers the | Reduction in numbers of mothers that smoke at time of delivery | April 14 - June 14 | A/A | %9 | 4 <u>7</u> 1,153 | 4.1% | 1.9% | ∀/Z | Public Health Outcomes Framework [PHOF] ranked 16 out of 32 - full year Mar 13- Mar 14 |
| Increase the r people who re Health Check | Increase the number of eligible people who receive an NHS Health Check | April 14 - June 14 | 1,430 | 1,150 | ď Ž | 2,633 | 129% | Improving | Public Health Outcomes Framework [PHOF] - Barnet 6% of eligible population against London average of 10% and England average of 9% Full year Mar 13 - Mar 14 |

| Public Health Outcomes Framework [PHOF] ranked 20 out of 32 - full year Mar 12 - Mar 13 | Public Health Outcomes Framework [PHOF] - Ranked 6 out of 32 - full year Mar 12 - Mar 13 |
|--|---|
| Improving | Worsening |
| 0.1% | 1.1% |
| 21% | 33.6% |
| 688 3,273 | 98 <u>6</u> 2,932 |
| 21% | 34% |
| 23.2% | 33.5% |
| Sep 12 - Aug 13 | Sep 12 - Aug 13 |
| Reduce the proportion of children aged 4 to 5 classified as overweight or obese | Reduce the proportion of children aged 10 to 11 classified as overweight or obese |
| 2002 (a) | 2002 (b) |

| Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils | There has been a slight improvement in ranking (comparing Q4 and Q1) from 23rd to 22nd in London (including City of London). For London as a whole there was a 7% increase in households, comparing to a 5% increase for Barnet. | Local Indicator. No comparative data |
|--|--|---|
| Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Worsening | A/A |
| Target Variance A calculation of how far the outtum is from the target | 2.2% | 20.3% |
| Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | 511 | 190 |
| Numerator and Denominato r Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for | ΝΆ | Υ/N |
| Target Achievement level expected | 200 | 158 |
| Previous result Previous result from the most relevant period | 486 | A/N |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | 01 Sept 2014 | Apr 2014- Sept 2014 |
| Homes Indicator description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Reduce the number of households placed in emergency accommodation to 500 | Increase the number of Private Rented Sector lettings achieved to 315 |
| NO N | 8001 (a) | 8001 (b)(i) |

| Ď |
|---|
| _ |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO P | Indicator Description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | Previous Result Previous result from the most relevant period | Target Achievement Ievel expected | Numerator and Denominator Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for indicator | Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | Target Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the | Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils |
| X + N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | Annual Programme relating to Carriageway Resurfacing schemes | July 2014 - September 2014 | 100% | 100% | 9 6 | 100% | %0 | Same | Local Indicator. No comparative data |
| A L N | Annual Programme relating to Footway Relay schemes | July 2014 - September 2014 | 100% | 100% | ZI Z | 100% | %0 | Same | Local Indicator. No comparative data |
| REGE NKPIO 5 | Delivery of affordable housing completions | July 2014 - September 2014 | ю | Annual target 367 | Y/N | 36* | N/A | Improving | 2012/13 completions for neighbouring boroughs according to London Development Database: Brent 224, Camden 299, Enfield 243, Haringey 364, Harrow 292. |
| EH04 | Number of empty properties brought back into residential use | July 2014 - September 2014 | ∞ — | Annual target 100 | Z/Z | 25** | N/A | Worsening | 2012/13 totals for neighbouring boroughs according to London Development Database: Brent 141, Camden 518 264, Harrow 214 LBB Survey:- Ealing 2013/13 |
| X S PI | Make Safe within 48 hours all intervention level potholes reported by members of the public | July 2014 - September 2014 | 95.6% | 100% | 40 <u>4</u> 411 | 98.3% | 1.7% | Improving | Local Indicator. No comparative data |

8. Parking and Infrastructure

| Benchmarking How performance compared to other councils | Local Indicator. No comparative data | Local Indicator. No comparative data |
|--|---|--|
| DoT An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Improving | Improving |
| Target Variance A calculation of how far the outtum is from the target | 6.1% | 48.4% |
| Result Most recent result of the indicator measurem ent | 430,343 | 105,798 |
| Numerator and Denominato r Relevant number that achieved the level required by the indicator out of total for | N/A | N/A |
| Target Achievement Ievel expected | 405,500 | 71,300 |
| Previous Results Previous result from the most relevant period | 398,849 | 66,728 |
| Period Covered Timeframe data has been measured | July 2014 - Sept 2014 | July 2014 to Sept 2014 |
| Indicator Description Measure of how successful the Council is towards meeting the strategic objectives as set out in the Corporate Plan | Increase transactions for parking bays (on-street) in Town centres | Increase transactions for car parks in Town Centres |
| NO NO | 4004 (a) | 4004 (b) |

Commissioning GroupNo indicators this quarter.

2.5 Delivery Performance- Commissioning Priorities and Key Performance Indicators

Please see performance page for detailed reports www.barnet.gov.uk/performance

2.6 Contract Performance - Overview

Please see performance page for detailed reports www.barnet.gov.uk/performance

Barnet Homes – 57% of targets met

8 out of the 14 performance targets were met, indicators not met were:

- Percentage of those households in EA pending enquiries or found to be intentionally homeless were 37.5% against a 37% target. This is an improvement from last quarter's outturn of 40.5%
- Current arrears as percentage of debit increased from 3.05% to 3.45%
- Temporary Accommodation arrears as percentage of debit increased from 5.55% to 6.49% against a target of 4.6%
- 99.99% of gas servicing completions were done against a 100% target

Successes include:

- Barnet Homes has been judged number 19 in a Housing Professional's on-line magazine Top 50 Landlords Awards 2014. Barnet Homes was the highest placed London ALMO or London Local Authority in the awards.
- This includes active joint management of cases to ensure that issues that may be hampering a young person from securing or keeping Barnet Homes has been working closely with the council's Onwards and Upwards team that provides support for young care leavers. accommodation are addressed.
- recruited are impacted by welfare reform through either under occupation charge or benefit cap. This is in addition to the 11 graduates recruited and the 34 residents who achieved employment as a result of taking part in our training and employment programmes. Of the Barnet Homes has recruited a further 7 apprentices from the local community as part of this year's employment initiatives. All of those 9 apprentices from last year's intake 7 have achieved full time employment.

CSG – 92% of targets met

23 out of the 25 performance targets were met, the two indicators that missed the target:

- There was a decrease of call answered by the contact centre within 20 seconds from 78.4% to 78.1%, increasing the gap from the 80%
- There were a number of reported breaches in relation to data protection; recommendations have since been implemented. This esulted in a failed of Super KPI on compliance with local authority policy.

Successes include:

- Customer Satisfaction over the quarter was 75%
- The Estates Service has successfully delivered six primary school projects within the 2014-15 Education Programme which each were occupied in September 2014.
- The Revenues and Benefits Service has been subject to the annual external subsidy Audit by Grant Thornton for 2013/14. Although the final report is still awaited, the Auditors have given positive feedback and it is currently anticipated that the Council should achieve naximum subsidy with no claw back by central Government

HB Public Law – 92% of targets met

12 out of the 13 performance targets were met. The indicator not met:

- 92.5% of draft committee reports and delegated power reports cleared within 5 working days against a target of 95%. Successes include:
- Highly commended in the Law Society Awards category for Practice Management.
- Completion of the lease and associated documents for the Arts Depot in time to secure regeneration funding.
- Completion of section 106 agreement for Northway House.

R^{e} – 87% of targets met

54 out of the 62 performance targets were met, those missed include:

- A decline in implementation of annual programme of gulley cleansing to 97.5% against a 100% target
 - 98.9% of highways Insurance Investigations completed on time against a target of 100%
- Timely response to Highways works permit requests was 99.8% against a 100% target
- 20% of Strategic Planning Documents were completed and signed off by the Authority compared to a target of 100%
 - Successes include:
- Building Control and Planning Services launched a new design agent service offering a comprehensive package of planning and building control services and expertise to residential customers who want to extend their properties.
- The activities of its Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Unit were successful in the Authority receiving £9m of income for 58 section 106 (S106) cases
- Synchronised works between two utility companies were successfully instigated by the Highways Permitting Team, saving 42 calendar days of disruption for residents in Colindale Avenue
 - The Environmental Health service has successfully launched the 2014/15 Winter Well Project

Your Choice Barnet – 71% of target met

15 out of the 21 performance targets were met, those missed include:

2 upheld safeguarding alerts and outcomes against a target of 0

- There were 4 clients moved from a service level to higher dependency service. The annual target is no more than 10 people.
- The average amount of days of sickness leave is 14.1 days
- 23% of staff were agency against a target of 10%
- The number of non-fatal accidents/incidents were 9,600 against a target of 5,000
- The number of vacant nights at the Valley Way respite centre was 19% from Monday to Thursday and 9% on Friday to Sunday against a target of 5%.

Successes include:

- Referrals from London Borough of Barnet and other local authorities continue to demonstrate a positive performance.
- Service Utilisation is almost at capacity in all services.
- A number of the services have held "fun days" over the summer and these have been well attended and supported by families and the local community

2.7 Council project portfolio

programmes. The table provides a summary of all council programme portfolios including Delivery Unit transformation programmes, highlighting any areas of interest.

| Portfolio | Red Status | Amber Status | Green Status | Comments |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Transformation Programme | | က | 4 | Within the Transformation programme, progress has been made across a number of projects. For the Health and Social Care Integration, significant progress has been made and a business case was prepared for Adults and Communities Committee, in October. For the Education and Skills project, work is underway to produce a final Outline Business Case for CELS in January 2015. A Full Business Case is due to be submitted for the Early Years services to Children's, Education Libraries and Safeguarding Committee at the end of October. |
| Capital Programme | | O | 18 | The overall Capital programme is rated as green. A number of projects have progressed positively, such as practical completion has taken place at Mill Hill East primary and the opening ceremony for The Orion primary took place in September. The Depot Relocation project has improved from red to amber rated. The Menorah Foundations project has also improved from a red to green rating, as a robust process is underway to procure a new contractor which is on schedule for the contractor to be mobilised at the end of October. |
| Regeneration | | 2 | 10 | The Regeneration programme overall is rated as green with good progress being made across all schemes. The Brent Cross project has made good progress including the commencement of the Brent Cross South procurement process. Progress has been made in Colindale with the commencement of the tube station works and the submission of the housing zone bid to Greater London Authority. |

Delivery Unit Transformation Programmes and key cross-cutting projects

interactions with customers and residents), Smarter Working (reviewing staff working arrangements) and Unified Reward project (a new pay In addition to the programmes above a number of Delivery Unit Transformation programmes (Children's Transformation, Adults Transformation and Street Scene Transformation) as well as three cross-cutting projects Connecting with Barnet (transforming our and reward model) are in place.

| Delivery Unit | Overview |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Children's Transformation Programme | Looking at a future delivery model for Education and Skills. Ensuring services meet future needs and the changing legislative requirements. Seeking ways of giving young people and families good outcomes by taking an in depth look at existing processes to identify and implementing changes to the way we work. |
| Adults Transformation Programme | Delivering a significant volume of change across four major programmes: efficiency savings to deliver the current MTFS; implementing statutory changes to comply with requirements of the Care Act; investing in IT; and Health and Social Care integration. |
| Street Scene Transformation Programme | Co-ordinating a number of projects to improve service delivery or efficiency across Parking, Parks, Waste, Streets and Passenger Transport. |
| Smarter Working | The enablement of the Office Accommodation Rationalisation Strategy through coordinating a number of projects / initiatives, including: property commercial arrangements; the design and fitout of an optimised office environment; changes in information technology and information management; HR policy changes; Delivery Unit transformations; and Agile working practices. |
| Connecting with Barnet | Aims to improve the customer experience of interacting with the council and build a greater level of trust, through a range of different projects. These include better quality correspondence, launching new customer services self-service technology, publication of more council data online, better quality consultations, better co-ordination of voluntary organisations' role in service delivery, and a new customer access strategy. |
| Unified Reward | Aims to develop a new pay and reward model for the Council. This includes simplifying terms and conditions, a clearer and more transparent pay and grading structure and introducing a new learning and development 'offer' for all staff. |

3. Customer Experience

This section of the report summarises key findings related to the customer experience of Barnet's residents and service users.

Successes

The number of calls answered, and those answered within 20 seconds, continue to be high. Just over 78% of calls answered by CSG were within 20 seconds, this is similar to the performance in quarter 1.

proportion of positive ratings has improved, standing at 88% positive in quarter 2. Positive ratings have also increased from visitors to Barnet House and Burnt Oak to 79% in Quarter 2 from 67% in quarter 1, and secondary wait times to see a specialist advisor at these sites has The number of satisfaction surveys completed by customers who have used the CSG contact centre has steadily increased, and the consistently been comfortably within the corporate of standard of ten minutes.

Barnet Homes measure satisfaction across a range of the services they deliver (Repairs, Condition, Lettings, Major Works) and the latest results all exceed 90% satisfaction except for, given the nature of the service, the Housing options ratings which were 59%

satisfaction starting to improve from a low base. quarter 2 results have not yet been calculated but in July 2014, overall satisfaction was 65%, Re implemented a comprehensive customer satisfaction survey in February 2014, and the results are encouraging, showing customer compared with a 49% average from February to May 2014.

seconds standing at 55.5%, which suggests that longer waits do not significantly affect customer satisfaction. Its face to face customer ratings Barnet Homes call centre ratings were an impressively high 92.8% positive over quarter 1 & quarter 2, despite call answering within 20 are also high, above 80% for quarter 1 and quarter 2.

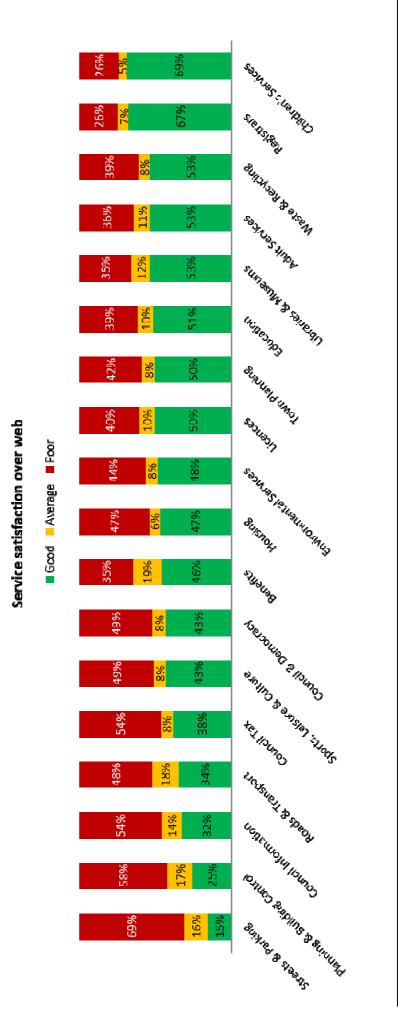
The introduction of two new contact centres – one in Coventry run by CSG in April 2014, one in Barnet run by Re from May 2014 – have brought changes that will deliver benefits to the customer.

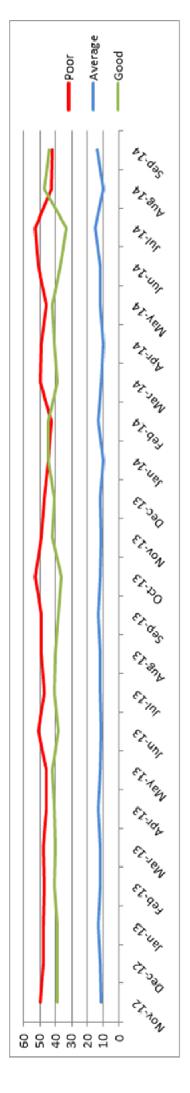
Challenges

Ratings for CSG emails have deteriorated considerably, standing at just 44% satisfied in quarter 2 compared to 69% at the start of the CSG

Ratings for the council's priority channel, the website, have stayed low with the quarter 2 result of 42% comparing to the 41% in Q1, but positive ratings exceeded the negative ones for the first time ever in September. The weakest areas are the Streets & Parking and Planning & Building Control pages, with the highest ratings for the Children's Services and website with enhanced functionality including a new 'My Account' facility for secure transactions will launch in 2015 and should start to boost published every month on the council's website, and a full content refresh will be also completed by the end of November 2014. The new Registrars. On-going efforts are being made to encourage all DUs to read and act on comments submitted by customers, which are then positive ratings.

It is also worth noting that around 20% of the comments left by customers relate to council policies rather than the website content or functionality





Street Scene's performance in closing cases received via webform met the Service Level Agreement (SLA) only 53% of the time according to CSG data, but this requires further investigation. The average performance on responding to members enquiries within 10 days was 95% in quarter 2, but Adults & Communities only achieved 70%. This was due to gaps and changes in management roles in the Care Quality Service area which oversees complaints management, but improvements are being put in place to ensure that quarter 3 results show an improvement.

Complaints

than for stage 3 and ombudsman complaints which are recorded by the corporate complaints officer. CSG are providing an instruction manual under-reporting of complaints since April, which is still to be fully rectified. Therefore it is not possible to describe the trend in volumes, other in response, but additional communication needs to take place to ensure that potential system design changes can be properly investigated. The introduction of a new CRM system in April 2014, new CSG staff, the new system's usability and technical problems, has contributed

(35% of the council's total complaints vs. 13% of the council's total contact centre telephone calls) and is an area for further investigation once Street Scene (82) and Adults & Communities (52). This level of Barnet Homes complaints is disproportionate to the contact volumes received The reported complaints data says that Barnet Homes received the highest volume of complaints (138) of all DUs in quarter 2, followed by we are confident in the complaints volumes across all DUs. The number of customers requesting a stage 3 investigation has increased in quarter 2 compared to quarter 1. However the number of stage 3 investigations completed has decreased, as a result of a stronger policy and stronger enforcement which complaints are treated at stage 3.

The number of upheld stage 3 complaints has increased from 40% in quarter 1 to 75% in Quarter 2. The upheld complaints were against Re -Highways (2), Barnet Homes (2), CSG (1) and one joint Street Scene/CSG complaint. The number of Ombudsman complaint enquiries received has decreased in quarter 2 compared to quarter 1. There were 31 complaint enquiries in Q1 and 28 in quarter 2. Of these, 2 were formally investigated by the Ombudsman in quarter 1, in comparison to 8 formal investigations in quarter 2.

Mystery Shopping

answered, whether the answer they were given matched the correct answer in the scenario, and how professional and friendly the member of staff was. The highest overall score was achieved in relation to Waste and Recycling (94%), the lowest for Housing Benefits (61%) which was gap. The results of each mystery shop are provided to the affected service areas to enable them to use in training and development activities. lowest scores, with resolution getting the highest scores, at 81% across the different areas. Since resolution is the primary driver of customer 35 mystery shops were conducted in August 2014 by council staff, using scenarios written by the Delivery Units, primarily through calling the satisfaction this is good news, but as the scenarios are written to enable 100% resolution over the phone, so the aim is to reduce the current particularly as a result of attitude and professionalism ratings (50% and 57% respectively). Across all scenarios, attitude tended to have the CSG and Re contact centres. Each experience is judged against a range of criteria including how long they waited for the phone to be

4. Benchmarking- Value for Money Services

The Local Government Association (LGA) launched the update to the LG Inform benchmarking tool for Barnet council and the public to explore comparative data. The below table illustrates how Barnet compares to England.

Please note: the services area in the report do not directly reflect Barnet's structure. The quartile rating applied is non-changeable as unitary and county council in England.



Highest 25% of performers

Poorest 25% of performers

LBB update of current performance: Based on extract of LG Inform public report on the 15 October 2014.

| Education Services | |
|--|-------------|
| Total revenue expenditure on education service per head of population (2013/14) | *. |
| Achievement of 5 or more A*-C grades at GCSE or equivalent, including English and Maths (2012/13) | 71.5% |
| Permanent exclusions from primary schools as a % of pupils (2011/12) | %0 |
| Proportion of population aged 16-64 qualified to at least level 2 of higher (2013) | 77.2% |
| Children's Services | |
| Total revenue expenditure of Children's services per head of population (0-17) (2013/14) | *• |
| Percentage of child protection cases which were reviewed within required timescales (2012/13) | 100% |
| Percentage of children becoming the subject of a child protection plan for a second or subsequent time (2012/13) | 8.4 |
| Children looked after rate, per 10,000 children aged under 18 (2012/13) | 37 |
| Care leavers in suitable accommodation (2012/13) | %36 |
| Care leavers in education, employment or training (2012/13) | 62 % |
| Adult's Services | |
| Total revenue expenditure on Adult's services per head of population (2013/14) | *. |
| Social care-related quality of life (2013/14) | 18.7% |
| Overall satisfaction of people who use services with their care and support (2013/14) | 61.8% |
| Delayed transfers of care from hospital per 100,000 population (2013/14) | 7 |
| Housing Services | |
| Total revenue expenditure on Housing services (GFRA only) per head of population (2013/14) | *. |
| Time taken to process housing benefit/ council tax benefit new claims and change events (2012/13 Q4) | 10 |
| Vacant dwellings- all, as a percentage of all dwellings in the area (2012/13) | 0 |
| Total households on the housing waiting list as at 1 st April (2012/13) | 981 |
| *The manifester of and an all all December 11 and 12 and 1 | |

'The provisional data used excluded Bamet's return due to a query, this has subsequently been resolved.

Social care-related quality of life (2013/14): the report places Barnet in the bottom 3rd quartile with a score of 18.7% (2013/14) compared to 18.9% across all unitary or The measures where Barnet is highlighted as below the unitary and county council's in England benchmark are listed below. county councils.

Satisfaction of with care and support services (2013/14). Barnet is placed in the bottom 3rd quartile with 61.8% of satisfied service users compared to 64.2% across all unitary or county councils.

5. Human Resource/People performance - corporate overview

| Key corporate HR ta | Key corporate HR targets and indicators | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Category | Performance Indicator | Period covered Timeframe data has been measured | Target Achieveme nt level expected | Result Most recent result of the indicator measurement | Target Variance A calculation of how far the outturn is from the target | Direction of Travel An assessment of whether performance has improved since the previous results | Benchmarking |
| Attendance | Average number of sickness absence days per employee (Rolling year) | October 2013 – September 2914 | ø | 2.86 | 52% | Worsening | 9 days (CIPFA, All Members & other Unitary Authorities 2012) |
| Performance reviews | % Performance reviews completed and agreed for eligible staff only | ∀ /Z | 100% | Data Not available | A/A | N/A | 72% (CIPFA, All Members & other Unitary Authorities 2012) |
| Cost | Variance of total paybill to budget | July – September 2014 | %9 -/+ | 4.7% | 20% | Worsening | N/A: measure applicable to LBB only |
| Employee Relations | High Risk - Employee Relations cases as % of total cases | As at September 2014 | N/A | 2.38% | N/A | N/A | N/A: measure applicable to LBB only |

6. Methodology

3.1 Thresholds for traffic light ratings on Barnet's balanced scorecard

The table below illustrates how individual Delivery Units and the overall council's RAG rating is applied.

| | | | | - |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Green | Green Amber | Red Amber | Red |
| | Good performance | Good, with some concerns | Some concerns | Serious concerns |
| Revenue & capital budget mgt - variance % (above and below) | %0 | < 0.5% | 0.5 - 1% | More than 1% |
| Corporate Plan & HR performance scores | More than 2 | 0.5 to 2 | -1 to 0. | Less than -1 |

3.2 Method for producing the Corporate Plan, HR/People and Project health ratings

Each individual performance indicator is traffic lighted according to the same four point traffic light scale: Green, Green Amber, Red Amber and Red. Points for each are awarded, as shown in the table below, and then added together to produce the overall health rating score for each directorate.

| Green Amber |
|-------------|
| |
| |

For example, if there were four indicators in a particular directorate and each achieved one of the four traffic lights, the net result would be a score of 0 and this would produce a Red Amber overall nealth rating, based on the table above.

3.3 Method for producing individual performance indicator traffic light ratings

Any target that is met achieves a Green traffic light. Targets that have not been met, but where 80% or more of the targeted improvement has been achieved, will be given a Green Amber traffic light

| Traffic Light | % of targeted improvement achieved | Description |
|---------------|---|--|
| Green | 100% or more | 100% or more Meeting or exceeding target |
| Green Amber | >80% <100% | >80% <100% Near target with some concerns |
| Red Amber | %08> %59< | Problematic |
| Red | %59> | Serious concerns |

the targeted improvement is below 80% but above 65% the indicator will get a Red mber rating.

nprovement is 20. 80% of 20 is 16, so the outturn would need to be at least 96 people or example, if the baseline is 80 people and the target is 100 people, the targeted o achieve Green Amber and at least 93 people to achieve a Red Amber

arget. Where this has occurred it will be clearly stated in the report with the reasons erformance team, based on the individual circumstances and prospects for each ubsequently be changed through discussion between Directorates and the Vhilst initial traffic lights will be based on this objective criterion, they may

The criteria for red and amber traffic lights for HR/People measures differ for each indicator; the amber criterion for each is shown alongside the indicator in the individual data tables.

In addition to the above criteria, any performance indicator that is less than 10% off target and has a positive direction of travel will automatically qualify to be amber rated. Both of the following criteria need to be met if a service is to have a red-rated performance indicator amended to either a greenamber or a red-amber:

For an indicator to be rated as Green amber:

- No more than 5% off target, and;
 A positive direction of travel

For an indicator to be rated as Red amber:

- Between >5% and no more than 10% off target, and;
- Positive direction of travel or negative direction of travel not in excess of 2.5% (if the service has a clear story and improvement activity in place)

3.4 Method for commissioning priorities ratings

Commissioning Priorities RAG ratings are qualitative assessments of progress against the agreed outcomes and objectives between the Lead Commissioners and Delivery Units.

| ס אל ל | Red | Amber | Green |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Commissioning | Intervention | Needs | Priority on |
| Priorities | required | improvement | track |

This page is intentionally left blank

Directorate Revenue Breakdown

Adults and Communities

| | | Var | riations | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Births Deaths & Marriages | (161) | (161) | (161) | - | |
| Community Well-Being Trans & Res Team | (289) | (289) | . , | 3 | |
| Community Safety | 1,965 | 1,965 | 1,976 | 11 | |
| Prevention & Well Being | 6,967 | 6,634 | | (4) | |
| Social Care Commissioning | 918 | | | (2) | |
| Social Care Management (Adults) | 1,396 | | | 3 | |
| Care Quality Integrated care - Learning Disabilities & Mental Health | 1,363 38,923 | 1,349 40,887 | 1,614 41,086 | 199 | The overspend is due to an increase in activity in the Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DOLS) service as a result of recent Supreme Court judgements. There is a risk that the year to date activity may continue throughout the year. The demand for this service is unpredictable and the LA has a legal duty to support clients who come forward for support. There is additional pressure resulting from 3 new Ordinary Residence clients and an increase in service users with Learning Disabilites compared to |
| Care Services - Older Adults - Physical Disabilities Dir Adult Soc Serv & Health | 38,403 185 | 185 | 174 | 278 (11) | last year. The overspend is due to clients who were self funders whose funds have depleted and are now the responsibility of the LA - 14 in total. There number of self funders who come forward is difficult to predict but the LA has a legal duty to support clients needs. |
| Total | 89,669 | 90,761 | 91,503 | 741 | |
| | | | | | |

Assurance

| Assurance | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Vai | riations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Assurance Management | 562 | 527 | 527 | - | |
| Governance | 2,582 | 2,631 | 2,559 | (72) | |
| Internal Audit & CAFT | 861 | 900 | 904 | 4 | |
| Total | 4,005 | 4,057 | 3,990 | (67) | |

Children's Education

| | | Va | riations | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| E&S Management Team | 195 | 195 | 161 | (34) | Underspend relating to reduced costs in supplies & services |
| Edu Partnership & Commercial Services | 1,170 | 858 | 747 | , , | Underspend from managing the demand in the schools causing concern budget |
| High Needs Support | 5,806 | 6,067 | 6,547 | | Budget reductions not fully realised in 2013/14 and the same underlying problems remain. Projects in place in Streetscene and Education and Skills to identify possible ways to achieve further savings |
| Schools Direct Management | 11 | - | - | - | |
| Children's Education | 7,183 | 7,120 | 7,455 | 335 | |
| Total (excluding SDM) | 7,171 | 7,120 | 7,455 | 335 | |

Children's Family Service

| | | Vai | riations | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Management Team | 660 | 479 | 479 | - | |
| Social Care Management | 2,174 | 1,858 | 1,797 | (61) | Underspend from staff vacancies. |
| Assessment & Children in Need | 6,326 | 7,160 | 7,555 | 395 | Overspend mainly from the use of agency staff to |
| | | | | | cover permanent posts. There is also an overspend identified in Direct Payments. |
| Childrens in Care & Provider services | 20,829 | 22,253 | 22,204 | (49) | |
| Safeguarding & Quality Assurance | 2,343 | 1,909 | 1,983 | | Overspend from the use of agency staff to cover long term sickness |
| Commissioning & business improvement | 3,006 | 3,276 | 3,201 | (75) | Underspend from staff vacancies |
| Family Support & Early Intervention | 5,689 | 5,564 | 5,662 | 98 | Overspend mainly attributable to Children Centres |
| Youth & Community | 7,200 | 7,861 | 7,767 | (94) | Underspend from staff vacancies |
| Total | 48,228 | 50,359 | 50,647 | 288 | _ |

Commissioning Group

| | | Vai | riations | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Commissioning Group | 1,541 | 1,537 | 1,556 | | Overspend due to staffing costs in Commissioning Management |
| Commercial | 765 | 1,224 | 1,277 | | Overspend due to interim structure as previously reported. Permanent staff now in place. |
| | 3,924 | 4,118 | 4,022 | (96) | |
| Deputy Chief Operating Officer | | | | | Overspends in staffing are offset by a combination of an underspend in supplies and services and an overachievement of advertising income. |
| Commissioning Strategy | 438 | 405 | 429 | 24 | · · |
| Total | 6,668 | 7,284 | 7,284 | _ | |

Streetscene

| Streetscene | | Var | iations | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Street Scene Management Team | 650 | 650 | | | |
| Business Improvement | 335 | 335 | | | |
| Mortuary | 137 | 141 | 148 | | A slight overspend has resulted from keeping the |
| | | | | | building maintained for public costs, as well as |
| | | | | | meeting facilities costs such as telephone & internet |
| | (0) | | | | connections. |
| Transport | (2) | 48 | 52 | 4 | |
| Parks, Street Cleaning & Grounds Maintenance | 5,051 | 5,070 | 5,036 | (34) | Higher than expected income from the hire of park assets are helping to offset increasing costs |
| | | | | | elsewhere within the service. |
| Street Cleansing | 4,255 | 4,255 | 4,255 | (0) | Careful management of staff costs should ensure this service remains within budget. |
| Waste | 1,944 | 5,178 | 5,238 | | Staff costs from the current service structure are leading to an overall cost pressure which has exceeded a small |
| | | | | | forecast overachivement of income from trade waste customers. |
| Recycling | 3,279 | 70 | 230 | 160 | There is expected to be a shortfall in the £1.1m co |
| . 100) 09 | 0,210 | 70 | 200 | 100 | mingled recyclable materials income due to significant |
| | | | | | market changes afecting the vlaue of this waste material |
| | | | | | stream. |
| Total | 15,650 | 15,747 | 15,944 | 197 | |

Parking and Infrastructure

| | | Var | riations | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Street lighting | 6,140 | 6,295 | 6,274 | (21) | The forecast underspend represents the implementaiton of the controlled maintenance system enabling a £0.2m saving to be delievered in full this year. |
| Parking and Infrastructure | (166) | 54 | 63 | 9 | A slight shortfall in sign shop income is expected due to increased competition from external competitors. |
| Special Parking Account | (7,631) | (7,381) | (5,194) | 2,187 | The SPA contribution to the general fund is expected to be a £2.187m shortfall due to reduced permit income (£1.02m) resulting from a judicial review, £0.467m addiitonal contract payments to ensure contractually required enforcement, and a £0.606m reduction in PCN income due to reduced volumes. |
| Total | (1,657) | (1,032) | 1,143 | 2,175 | |

Public Health

| | | | Vai | riations | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | Description | Original Budget | | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Public I | Health | 14,302 | 14,335 | 14,296 | , | The underspend of £39k relates to planned contracted spend relating to Tobacco Control which is no longer taking place (Royal Free Hospital contract) |
| Total | | 14,302 | 14,335 | 14,296 | (39) | |

HB Public Law

| | | Var | iations | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Legal Services | 1,782 | 1,952 | 2,126 | 174 | The overspend relates to current income received. |
| | | | | | Due to the variable nature of the work undertaken |
| | | | | | the exact level and timing of income cannot be accurately forecasted. |
| Total | 1,782 | 1,952 | 2,126 | 174 | |

Barnet Group

| | | Vai | riations | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Barnet Group | 3,338 | 4,254 | 5,209 | | A Temporary accommodation pressure has resulted due to increasing demand and a high inflation rates for emergency accomodation during 2014. The demand is being controlled as far as possioble through mitigations being undertaken within the service. |
| Total | 3,338 | 4,254 | 5,209 | 955 | |

Re

| | | Vai | riations | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Managed Budgets | 1,061 | 1,145 | 1,145 | - | |
| Management Fee | (295) | (115) | 157 | | The £0.622m overspend is due to a higher than budgeted number of TUPE officers being funded from RE's management fee. This is currently being review and proposals of how to address this cost pressure are being developed. |
| Total | 766 | 1,030 | 1,302 | 272 | _ |

CSG

| | | Vai | riations | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| CSG | 22,153 | 22,922 | 23,070 | 148 | Baselining of income guarantees is currently taking |
| | | | | | place and the income in certain areas such as |
| | | | | | schools is lower than anticipated |
| Total | 22,153 | 22,922 | 23,070 | 148 | |

Central Expenses

| | | Va | riations | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Corporate Subscriptions | 314 | 314 | 256 | (58) | Underspend on subscriptions for LGA, London |
| | | | | | Councils |
| Levies | 31,252 | 31,252 | 30,046 | (1,206) | |
| | | | | | Primarily NLWA & LPFA budgets higher than actual. |
| Central Contingency | 13,182 | 6,879 | 6,879 | - | |
| Rate Relief | 3 | - | - | - | |
| Capital Financing | 22,816 | 22,816 | 22,816 | - | |
| Early Retirement costs | 5,427 | 5,427 | 5,427 | - | |
| Local Area Agreement | 105 | 105 | 101 | (4) | |
| Car Leasing | 2 | 2 | - | (2) | |
| Corporate Fees & Charges | 799 | 399 | 264 | , | Underspend on audit fees |
| Miscellaneous Finance | 424 | 426 | 392 | (34) | Allowance for additional grants received (LSSG) |
| Total | 74,324 | 67,621 | 66,181 | (1,440) | |

Dedicated Schools' Grant

| | | Vai | iations | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Childrens Social Care (DSG) | 426 | 428 | 464 | 36 | |
| Early Intervention & Prevention (DSG) | 6,173 | 5,965 | 4,739 | , | Underspend mainly from the take up in the 2 year old offer |
| Education (DSG) | (6,599) | (6,393) | (8,109) | | Net underspend relates to top up funding in high needs due to more up to date information from out of borough schools and the reduction in the use of more expensive placements. |
| Schools Funding DSG | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | - | - | (2,906) | (2,906) | _ |

Housing Revenue Account

| | | Var | iations | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | P6 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| LBB Retained HRA Regeneration | 175 1,126 | 175 1,126 | 1,326 | 200 | This salaries budget is now used to offset other pressures within the HRA, due to no staff being paid from here anymore. The forecast represents possible unrecoverable Regeneration staffing expenditure which is above |
| | | | | | the Private developer agreement (PDA) value. |
| HRA Other Income and Expenditure (net) | 1,549 | 1,549 | | (13) | |
| Support Service recharges | 576 | 576 | 576 | - | |
| Interest on Balances | (80) | (80) | (80) | - | |
| HRA Surplus/Deficit for the year | (3,346) | (3,346) | (3,346) | - | |
| Total | | | 12 | 12 | |

This page is intentionally left blank

Sub-Description

Capital Programme Description

Adults and Communities

SWIFT

| | | | | ļ | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year- end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1,548 | 748 | (800) | 0 | (008) | The contract for the replacement of SWIFT is currently being finalised. As a result, full year costs are not expected to be incurred in 14/15. |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 814 | 814 | 814 | | Monthly implementation costs of the new CCTV contract (from June 2014) and Automatic Number Plate Recognition costs. |
| | 499 | 499 | 0 | 0 | | The project is currently underway and the project manager 0 has advised that the budget is expected to be fully spent in 14/15. |
| | 513 | 513 | 0 | 0 | | 0 Demand led service. |
| | 500 | 0 | (500) | (200) | 0 | This project should be monitored as part of the SWIFT project. |
| | 3,060 | 2,574 | (486) | 314 | (800) | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 5,621 | 5,157 | (463) | 69 | (532) | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 Contribution from school for the works Kitchen & Dining movement to Kitchen & Dining in the Modernisation Programme |
| | 5,621 | 5,157 | (463) | 69 | (532) | |
| | 155 | 1,078 | 923 | 940 | (17) | Revised project costings Revised retentions in 15/16 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | (940) | 940 | Revised project costings Budget not required in 14/15 |
| | 340 | (0) | (340) | (340) | 0 | |
| | 4,156 | 4,365 | 208 | 229 | (21) | Revised profile of project costing |
| | 2,315 | 2,369 | 54 | 250 | (196) | Revised profile of project costing |
| | | | | | | |

PSS Community capacity Grant

Adults and Communities

Children's Education

Centre for Independent Living

CCTV Installation

Capital Works

Orion Primary/ blessed Dominic

117

Millbrook Park (MHE)

Broadfields (Perm)

Urgent Primary Places - Perm

Temporary Expansions -Unallocated

Temporary Expansions - Allocated

Modernisation Primary & Secondary

Modernisation Primary & Secondary

| / programme |
|-------------|
| Q |
| utturn |
| 0 |
| programme |
| monitoring |
| Capital |
| Ÿ |
| Ó |
| APPENDIX (|

| State Continue C | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------|---|--|
| 546 (140) (100) (100) (32) 654 65 40 25 917 (838) 700 (1,538) 3,836 404 560 (1,138) 602 108 (1,139) 1,048 (1,139) (3,955) (3,955) 500 500 3,955 (1,139) 1,339 (5,939) 220 (3,955) 2,228 (4,989) 250 (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) (4,599) (2,702) (6,139) 2,244 (14,488) (14,488) (14,488) | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | Variance from Revised Budget | | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
| 654 66 40 26 917 (638) 700 (1,538) 802 404 550 (146) 145 (4) (41) 37 1,048 (1,139) (3,965) (3,965) (1,139) 500 (3,965) (3,965) (1,139) (1,139) 1,339 (6,939) 3,965 (3,455) 2,228 (4,489) (4,489) (6,139) 2,228 (4,489) (2,703) (6,139) 2,244 (4,486) (1,4,863) 201 (16,381) (2,703) (2,244) 212 (16,381) (14,863) (14,863) 212 (16,381) (14,863) (14,863) 215 (16,381) (14,863) (14,863) | 885 | | (108) | (32) | |
| 917 (838) 700 (1,538) 802 404 550 (146) 1048 (25) (3,955) (3,955) (3,955) 1,048 (1,139) (3,955) (3,455) (25) 500 (3,955) (3,955) (3,455) (6,139) 1,339 (4,989) 410 (6,139) 2,228 (4,599) (2,703) (2,703) 20,423 (16,318) (2,703) (14,863) 20,423 (16,389) (2,703) (14,863) 20,423 (14,863) (14,863) 201 (14,863) (14,863) | 589 | | 40 | 25 | Budget reprofile within the same contract Adjustment to retention figure |
| 602 108 404 (146) | 1,755 | | 700 | (1,538) | |
| 602 108 (1) 145 (4) 348 (25) 1,048 (1,139) 500 (3,955) 500 (3,955) 500 (3,955) 60 (3,955) 1,339 (5,939) 2,228 (4,989) 20,425 (4,590) 20,423 (4,590) 20,424 (4,590) 20,425 (4,459) 20,423 (4,459) 20,424 (4,459) 20,425 (4,459) 20,423 (4,459) 20,424 (4,459) 20,425 (4,459) | 3,432 | | 550 | (146) | |
| 145 (4) (41) 37 348 (25) 0 (25) 1,048 (1,139) (3,955) (3,955) (1,139) 500 (3,955) (3,955) (1,139) 22228 (4,989) 200 (1,139) 250 250 250 (6,139) 20,423 (4,598) (2,703) (2,703) 20,423 (14,863) (14,863) 20,423 (14,863) (14,863) 20,424 (14,863) (14,863) 215 0 0 | 494 | | 109 | (1) | |
| 1,048 | 149 | | (41) | 37 | |
| 1,048 (1,139) (0) (3,955) (3,955) 0 500 500 3,955 0 0 2,228 (4,989) 200 (6,139) (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) 250 (6,139) (6,139) 2,224 (15,318) (6,139) 0 20,423 (15,318) (14,863) 2,244 215 0 0 0 215 0 0 0 | 373 | | 0 | (25) | |
| 500 (3,955) (3,955) 0 500 500 3,955 (3,455) 1,339 (5,939) 200 (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) 410 (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) (6,139) (6,139) 0 (459) (2,703) (5,399) 20,423 (14,863) (14,863) 215 0 0 215 0 0 | 2,187 | | 0 | (1,139) | |
| 500 500 3,955 (3,455) 1,339 (5,939) 200 (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) 410 (6,139) 250 250 250 0 20,423 (15,318) (2,703) 2,244 20,423 (15,318) (14,863) 20,423 0 0 | 3,955 | | (3,955) | 0 | |
| 1,339 (5,939) 200 (6,139) 2,228 (4,989) 410 (5,399) 250 250 0 0 20,423 (15,318) (2,703) 2,244 20,423 (15,318) 0 0 215 0 0 0 | 0 | | 3,955 | | Budget reprofile in line with the works start date of end of June 15 |
| 2,228 (4,989) 410 (5,399) 250 250 250 0 20,423 (15,318) (2,703) 2,244 2015 0 0 0 | 7,279 | | 200 | (6,139) | Construction cost reprofiled into 15/16 |
| 250 250 250 0 20,423 (15,318) (2,703) 2,244 201 0 0 0 201 0 0 0 | 7,217 | | 410 | (5,399) | |
| 20,423 (459) (2,703) 2,244 20,423 (15,318) (455) (14,863) 2015 0 0 0 | 0 | | 250 | 0 | |
| 20,423 (15,318) (455) (14,865) 201 0 0 215 0 0 | 459 | | (2,703) | | Adjustment to funding type for Orion & St Mary's St Johns Budget required for Wren and London Academies |
| 201 0 0 0 | 35,741 | | (455) | (14,863) | |
| 215 0 0 | 201 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | 215 | | 0 | 0 | |

St Joseph's RC Junior & St Joseph's RC Infants School

Beis Yakov

Oakleigh School

Osidge Primary School

Monkfrith

London Academy

Wren Academy

Oak Hill Campus

Unallocated

Wave 1 - Northway/Fairway

Wa<u>γ</u>e 1 - Whitings Hill

Urgent Primary Places

St Mary's and St Johns

Martin Primary

Menorah Foundation

Brunswick Park

Moss hall Infants and Juniors

Sub-Description

Capital Programme Description

Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage

lerated lended

(175) Works to take place in the spring when ground conditions will be suitable.

Unforseen ground works, additional service works and a (50) change in scope of works upgrade.
Adjustment to retention figure in 15/16

(40) Adjustment to retention figure in 15/16

(63) Adjustment to retention figure in 15/16

Budget reprofile in line with start date on site being later than original programme

(4,323)

47 Accelerated spend required for feasibility

2,542 Budget allocation for Christ's College

(1,886)

Kitchen & Dining movement to Kitchen & Dining in the

Modernisation Programme

(26)

(17,512)

(26)

(30) Slippage for PM Costs for defects on PSCIP

| Copinal Service Capital Funds Service Copinal Februaria Copi | Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year- end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accele Spend Recomme |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Schools Rebuild | Primary Schools Capital Investment Programme | | 415 | 415 | 0 | | 0 |
| Schools Rebuild | East Barnet & Project Faraday | | 614 | 439 | (175) | | 0 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | East Barnet Schools Rebuild | | 614 | 439 | (175) | | 0 |
| Source School School Source S | Christ's College | | 726 | 865 | 140 | | 190 |
| 3,155 3,192 3 | Copthall | | 3,007 | 2,967 | (40) | | 0 |
| 3,927 1,355 (2,57) | Compton | | 3,155 | 3,192 | 37 | | 100 |
| ondary 14-19 Provision | OaK Lodge Special School | | 3,927 | 1,355 | (2,571) | | 1,752 |
| bed Secondary Expansion To glas Bed Bed To glas To g | New Secondary 14-19 Provision | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Conglast | Relocation of PRU | | 0 | 47 | 47 | | 0 |
| Secondary Expansion 0 0 0 Secondary Expansion 10,813 8,927 (1,886 sital Programme 862 832 (36 spital 14-19 SEN (0) (0) (0) (93 School Meals Capital Fund 600 600 600 (123 mes 1,565 1,432 (17,966 Education 54,759 36,793 (17,966 s 392 392 392 s 100 100 100 | Bishop Douglas | | 0 | 500 | 500 | | 200 |
| Secondary Expansion 10,813 8,927 (1,886) nital Programme 862 832 (30 spital 14-19 SEN (0) (0) (0) (93 school Meals Capital Fund 600 600 600 (122 mes 1,555 1,432 (123 (173 aducation 64,759 36,793 (17,966 | Unallocated | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2 | (2,542) |
| School Meals Capital Fund | Permanent Secondary Expansion Programme | | 10,813 | 8,927 | (1,886) | | 0 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Primary Capital Programme | | 862 | 832 | (30) | | 0 |
| School Meals Capital Fund 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 60 | Targeted Capital 14-19 SEN | | (0) | (0) | 0 | | 0 |
| School Meals Capital Fund 600 600 | TCF - Kitchen & Dining | | 93 | (0) | (63) | | (67) |
| mes 1,565 1,432 (123 Education 54,759 36,793 (17,966 "amilies Service 392 392 s 100 100 | Infant Free School Meals Capital Fund | | 009 | 600 | 0 | | 0 |
| Education 54,759 36,793 (17,968 ***amilies Service 392 392 ***s 100 100 | Other Schemes | | 1,555 | | | | (67) |
| Families Service 392 392 100 | Children's Education | | 54,759 | 36,793 | (17,965) | | (453) |
| **amilies Service 392 392 s 100 100 | | | | | | | |
| 392 392 100 100 | Children's Families Service | | | | | | |
| 100 100 | Short Breaks | | 392 | 392 | 0 | | 0 |
| | E ∰ ancial | | 100 | 100 | 0 | | 0 |

| programme |
|-------------|
| è |
| outturn |
| Φ |
| programm |
| D |
| I monitorin |
| ā |
| Capit |
| |
| O |
| PPENDIX |
| ч |

Capital Programme Description

Implementation of libraries Strategy

Early Intervention System

Education Systems

Children's Families Service

2 year old offer

Children's Services

| Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast end | Variance from to year' Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | 22 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 131 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2,257 | 766 | (1,491) | 0 | (1,491) | (1,491) Capital works at two sites to commence in 2015/16 |
| | 584 | 584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 3,542 | 2,051 | (1,491) | 0 | (1,491) | |
| | 58,300 | 38,844 | (19,456) | (453) | (19,003) | |
| | | | 19,456 | | | |
| SI | | | | | | |
| | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Schools | 3 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | ·G | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2,274 | 1,489 | (785) | (785) | 0 | 0 Underspend on completed 2013 schemes |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Local Implementation Plan 2014/15 | 5,227 | 5,227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bus stop Accessibility | 0 | 0 500 | 200 | 500 | 0 | This funding may slip forward to the new year depending on progresss of the LIP schemes. |
| Bridge Assement | ט | 0 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 New bridge allocation |
| Air Quality Scheme | 0 | 0 43 | 43 | 43 | 0 | |
| Major Schemes | 138 | 10 | (128) | (128) | 0 | 0 Underspend on completed 2013 schemes |
| | 7,647 | 7,297 | (350) | (350) | 0 | |

Total - Capital Schemes Managed by Schools

Capital Schemes Managed by Schools

Capital Schemes Managed by Schools

Locally controlled VA programme

Local Implementation Plan

TFL 2014-15

TFL 2014-15

Enabling Works 2011-12

Re Delivery Unit

Enabling Works

Highways - TfL

TF22014-15

TFL 2014-15

TFL 2014-15

TFL 2014-15

| programme |
|--------------|
| Š |
| outturn |
| Φ |
| ogramm |
| ă |
| I monitoring |
| Capita |
| |
| 0 |
| APPENDIX |

| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year end | Variand |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---------|
| Footway Reconstruction | | 119 | 119 | |
| Traffic Management | 2007-8 Pursley Road Allocation | 48 | 48 | |
| | Reconstruction of Railway Bridges | 850 | 850 | |
| | Controlled Parking Zones | 14 | 14 | |
| Colindale Development Area | Colindale Station interchange | 20 | 50 | |
| | Improvement & Signalisation and infrastructure | 356 | 356 | |
| | Public Transportation Improvement | 103 | 103 | |
| Pedestrian Improvements programme | | 262 | 262 | |
| Colindale CPZ Parking Review Feasibility Study- Colindale Hospital | | 15 | 15 | |
| Highways Investment | 2010/11 HIP Programme | 595 | 595 | |
| Carriageway and Footways | Annual Programme | 2,090 | 2,090 | |
| Travel Plan Implementation | | 122 | 148 | |
| Outstanding Transport Commitments on completed schemes | | 3 | 3 | |
| CCTV Projects Retention | | 84 | 0 | |
| Carriageway and Footway (Phase 2) | | 442 | 442 | |
| HIGHWAYS PLANNED MAINTENANCE WORKS PROGRAMME | WORKS PROGRAMME | 240 | 40 | |
| Pavements | | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| Pavements (phase 2) | | 1,870 | 1,870 | |
| Pothole Fund | | 0 | 314 | |
| Saracens | | 55 | 55 | |
| Drainage | | 485 | 485 | |
| Highways - non-TfL | | 8,803 | 8,859 | |
| Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones | SS | 122 | 151 | |

| Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage | Should technically spend a fifth of the allocation each y though work is currently waiting to be commissioned | 0 Waiting for client commission | Need to investigate whether the statute of limitation he passed in relation to this retention fund | 0 Waiting for client commission | | 0 Waiting for client commission | | Retention funds unlikely to be paid back this year | Full spend expected | 0 Movement to Street Scene for Signs & Lines | | 0 Full spend expected | | | | | 0 Waiting for client commission | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| Slippage / Accelerated Exp | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | 0 | eM 0 | 0 | (84) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (84) | | |
| Additions/ Deletions Recommended | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 29 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variance from Revised Budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | (84) | 0 | (200) | 0 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 29 | |
| year- | 119 | 48 | 850 | 14 | 50 | 356 | 103 | 262 | 15 | 595 | 2,090 | 148 | n | 0 | 442 | 40 | 1,000 | 1,870 | 314 | 55 | 485 | 8,859 | 151 | |

| | | | • | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year- end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
| Parking | | 39 | 39 | 0 | | 0 0 | Waiting for client commission |
| Parking | | 161 | 190 | 29 | 29 | 0 | |
| Total Environment | | 16,612 | 16,346 | (266) | (182) | (84) | |
| General Fund Regeneration | | 2,478 | 478 | (2,000) | | 0 (2,000) | Delay in project - Budget to be re-profiled |
| Mill Hill East | | 567 | 29 | (200) | | 0 (500) | Change in Project requirements - Budget to be realigned |
| BXC - Funding for land aquistion | | 0 | 8,000 | 8,000 | | 0 8,000 | The accelerated spend is in regards to a property purchase. The property is the McGovern waste transfer business and a site let to Lafarge Cement. |
| BXC - Procurement | | 1,000 | 1,400 | 400 | 400 | 0 0 | |
| Graham Park Regeneration | Building works | 2,500 | 5,000 | 2,500 | | 0 2,500 | In line with Partnership agreement and work commencement |
| Graham Park Regeneration | Infrastructure improvements | 2,559 | 700 | (1,859) | | 5 (1,864) | Delay in project - Budget to be re-profiled |
| West Hendon Highway Improvement | | 50 | 90 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Town Centre | | 2,000 | 100 | (1,900) | | 0 (1,900) | |
| Thames Link Station | | 2,000 | 1,000 | (1,000) | | 0 (1,000) | |
| Outer London Fund - Cricklewood | | 199 | 661 | 0 | | 0 0 | |
| Outer London Fund - North Finchley | | 755 | 755 | 0 | | 0 | |
| General Fund Regeneration | | 14,570 | 18,211 | 3,641 | 405 | 3,236 | |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | | 3,499 | 2,000 | (1,499) | 51 | (1,550) | Demand led service - Budget to be re-profiled |
| Disabled Facilities Projects | | 3,499 | 2,000 | (1,499) | 51 | (1,550) | |
| Hendon Cemetry & Crematorium Enhancement | sement | 296 | 567 | (400) | | 0 (400) | Potential costs to be occurred in 2015-16 - Budget to Re- Profiled |
| Empty Properties | | 2,576 | 576 | (2,000) | | 0 (2,000) | Demand led service - Budget to be re-profiled |
| DECC - Fuel Provety | | 84 | 34 | (20) | | 0 (50) | (50) Demand led service - Budget to be re-profiled |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | 7 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
| Other Projects | | 5,310 | 1,176 | (4,134) | (884) | (3,250) | |
| Total Housing - General Fund | | 23,380 | 21,388 | (1,992) | (428) | (1,564) | |
| Total Re Delivery Unit | | 39,992 | 37,734 | (2,258) | (610) | (1,648) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Commissioning Group | | | | | | | |
| Customer access Centre | | 2,992 | 0 | (2,992) | 0 | (2,992) | No expenditure expected in 14/15. This project has been slipped until further notice. |
| Depot relocation | | 28 | 648 | 620 | 0 | 620 | 620 Accelerated spend to fund newly agreed SPIRs |
| Community Centre | | 953 | 526 | (427) | 200 | (627) | Slippage in line with project profile Additions made up of £100k as confirmed by the leader and £100k contribution from RCCO due to new agreed settlement amount. |
| Asset Management | | 2,017 | 2,017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Commissioning Group | | 5,990 | 3,191 | (2,799) | 200 | (2,999) | |
| CSG Delivery Unit | | | | | | | |
| Arts Depot Lift | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Energy Efficiency Measures | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Cartwright Memorial, St Mary's Church | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| IS Refresh | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CSG Delivery Unit | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Street Scene | | | | | | | |

| č | - |
|---|--------|
| ۶ | Ξ |
| Ł | = |
| Ģ | 3 |
| ŧ | 5 |
| č | 5 |
| 9 | = |
| 2 | 2 |
| > | , |
| 2 | 2 |
| c | - |
| Ξ | Ę |
| # | 3 |
| = | ť |
| 7 | ۲ |
| 1 | 1 |
| q | 2 |
| ٤ | Ξ |
| ۶ | Ξ |
| ã | 3 |
| 5 | Ξ |
| Σ | 50 |
| ٤ | 2 |
| 2 |) |
| - | _ |
| | |
| ۶ | " |
| ij | Ĕ |
| | = |
| torio | 2 |
| pitoring | |
| Chirching | |
| monitoring | |
| - Incorpied | |
| tal monitoring | |
| oital monitoring | |
| prital monitoring | |
| Janital monitoring | |
| Capital monitoring | |
| Capital monitoring | |
| Capital monitoring | |
| Constant monitoring | |
| IX O - Capital monitoring | |
| ב' | |
| ב' | |
| ב' | -0 401 |
| ב' | -0 401 |
| ב' | -0 401 |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |

| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year end |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Improvements to six of the Borough's Park | | 41 | 14 |
| Copthall Car Park | | 100 | 100 |
| Old Court House - public toilets | | 40 | |
| Park Infrastructure | | 414 | 275 |
| Percy Road, North Finchley Park | | 0 | 7 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Kara Way Pocket Park | 121 | 12 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Copthall Pitch & Car Park Project | 89 | ő |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Play & sports facilities in Stonegrove or Edgwarebury Park | 75 | |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Childshill Park - FOG Priority Project | 50 | 20 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Hendon Park FOG Play Area Project | 52 | 55 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Installation of new boundary fencing at Old Court House 385c | 10 | 7 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Edgwarebury Park Tennis Courts refurbishment 237a £7982.96 + 240b £12850 | 21 | 2. |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Street Trees Edgware Town Centre 259c | 0 | |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Refurbishment of tennis courts & installation of fencina 262b | 30 | 30 |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | New play equipmnet Watling Park 351a | 20 | |
| Parks & Open Spaces and Tree Planting | Tree planting Beverly Gardens | 2 | |
| Greenspaces | | 1,017 | .92 |
| Waste | | 1,557 | 1,34 |
| Cleansing | | 0 | |
| Weekly Collection Support Scheme | | 1,157 | .06 |
| Autumn/Spring Clean and Equipment | | 0 | |
| 1904 1904 | | 2,715 | 2,24 |
| Lines and Signs | | 0 | 150 |

| nt 2014-15 st (incl. ige and itutions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year- end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40 | 0 | (40) | 0 | (40) | Possible slippage due to café tenant issues |
| 414 | 275 | (139) | 0 | (139) | Hendon CP, Vic Park Tennis, Copthall & play areas costs in 11202 |
| 0 | 18 | 18 | 83 | (99) | Project due to be delivered in April/May |
| 121 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 68 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 75 | 0 | (52) | 0 | (75) | Delay - No contractor to deliver |
| 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 52 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | 0 | (20) | 0 | (20) | Possible slippage due to contract issues |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,017 | 761 | (255) | 83 | (338) | |
| 1,557 | 1,340 | (218) | 0 | (218) | Reprofiled bin spend |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,157 | 206 | (250) | 0 | (250) | Reprofiled spend of WCSS grant. |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,715 | 2,247 | (468) | 0 | (468) | |
| 0 | 150 | 150 | 200 | (50) | Revised figure for an annual Signs & Lines programme. Slip forward amount to be used next year. |

| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description | Cur Bud Siip Sub | Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 2014-15 Variance from Forecast to year Revised Budget end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Parking Machines | | | 12 | 12 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Parking | | | 12 | 162 | 150 | | 200 | (99) |
| Fuel Storage Tank | | | 09 | 09 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Storage | | | 09 | 09 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Total Street Scene | | | 3,803 | 3,230 | (573) | | 283 (8 | (856) |
| Barnet Group | | | | | | | | |
| Hostel Refurbishment Programme | | | 270 | 122 | (148) | | 0 (1 | (148) Change in project requirements - Budget to be reprofiled |
| Alexandra Road | | | 24 | 30 | 9 | | 9 | 0 Additional Retention Costs |
| Housing | | | 294 | 152 | (142) | | 9 | (148) |
| Total Barnet Group | | | 294 | 152 | (142) | | 9 | (148) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Programme (Excluding HRA) | | | 111,439 | 85,725 | (25,714) | | (260) | 54) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Housing - HRA | | | | | | | | |
| Major Works (excl Granv Rd) | | | 8,519 | 7,637 | (882) | | 8) 0 | Deferred works to Burnt Oak Broadway flats whilst further (882) option appraisals are being considered. Also revised roof replacement programme deferred works to 2015/16. |
| Granville Road | | | 293 | 50 | (243) | | 0 (2 | Retention held pending defects rectification, unlikely to be released in 14/15 |
| Regeneration | | | 4,623 | 3,773 | (850) | | 0 | (850) Cancellation of redecoration works at West Hendon. Reduced budget required for Grahame Park windows. |
| Miss - Repairs | | | 1,316 | 1,316 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 2014-15 incl. and tions) | 2014-15 Forecast to year Revised Budget end | Variance from Revised Budget | Additions/ Deletions Recommended | Slippage / Accelerated Spend Recommended | Explanation for Additions / Deletions & Requested Slippage |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 14,101 | 14,326 | 225 | 0 | | Additional Lift & water tank replacement projects brought forward to address underspend on other budget heads. |
| 1,980 | 1,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6,832 | 2,900 | (3,932) | 0 | | (3,932) Project progressing fast then anicipated |
| 37,664 | 31,982 | (5,682) | 0 | (5,682) | |
| 37,664 | 31,982 | (5,682) | 0 | (5,682) | |
| | | | | | |
| 149,103 | 117,707 | (31,396) | (260) | (31,136) | |

| Variance from Revised Budge | 22 | | :::G'E) | (5,68) | (5,68) | (31,39) |
|--|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2014-15 Variance from Forecast to year [*] Revised Budge end | 14,326 | 1,980 | 2,900 | 31,982 | 31,982 | 117,707 |
| Current 2014-15 Budget (incl. Slippage and Substitutions) | 14,101 | 1,980 | 6,832 | 37,664 | 37,664 | 149,103 |
| | | | | | | |

| Capital Programme Description | Sub-Description |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| M&E/ GAS | |
| Voids and Lettings | |
| New Affordable Homes | |
| Housing - HRA | |
| Total Housing - HRA | |

| by schools) | |
|---------------|--|
| hemes managed | |
| schemes | |
| (Including | |
| Programme | |
| Capital | |

| Directorate Year Street Scene 2014 Street Scene 2014 Re delivery unit 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Children's Family Services 2014 | 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 | Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation | | Funding Detail | Additions/Dele tions Amount (£'000) £18 £65 | if Slippage/ Accelerated Spend Amount (£'000) | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| Street Scene 2014 Re delivery unit 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 | 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 | Park Percy Road, North Finchley Park Bridge Assessment Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | S106 Grant Capital Receipt Revenue | | Amount (£'000) £18 £65 | | New addition to the programme |
| Street Scene 2014 Re delivery unit 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 | 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 | Park Percy Road, North Finchley Park Bridge Assessment Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | S106 Grant Capital Receipt Revenue | | £18 £65 | | , - |
| Street Scene 2014 Re delivery unit 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 | 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 | Park Percy Road, North Finchley Park Bridge Assessment Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | S106 Grant Capital Receipt Revenue | | £65 | | , - |
| Re delivery unit 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 | 4/15 4/15 4/15 4/15 4/15 4/15 | Park Bridge Assessment Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | Grant Capital Receipt Revenue | | | | INEW ADDITION TO the programme |
| Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 Commissioning Group 2014 | 4/15 4/15 1/15 1/15 1/15 | Customer access Centre Community Centre Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | Capital Receipt Revenue | | £20 | | , - |
| Commissioning Group 2014 | 4/15 4/15 4/15 | Depot Relocation Implementation of libraries | | | | (£2,992) | New bridge allocation Slippage in line with project delivery 2014/15 |
| 3 1 | 4/15 4/15 | Implementation of libraries | Capital Receipt | | | | Project Briefly on hold, slippage in line with project delivery |
| Children's Family Services 2014 | 1/15 | | | | | | Accelerated spend required due to new planning application and change control |
| I I | 1/15 | | Capital Receipt | | | | costs. Delays in project due to procurement and purchase timings |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | | Grant | DFE | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£26) | Slippage required for potential costs in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | Primary Capital Programme | Capital Receipt | | | (£30) | Slippage required for payments due in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£52) | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Copthall | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£39) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Compton | Grant | Basic Needs | | | payment in 15/16 Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | - | Grant | Basic Needs | (£100) | | payment in 15/16 Additional contractor costs |
| | | Expansion Programme Unallocated | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | | Grant Grant | Basic Needs | £100 | | Additional contractor costs Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Danegrove Primary School (Ridgeway) - window replacement | GIAIIL | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Cromer Road Primary School - dining hall, windows, roofing and | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | external works ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Courtland Primary School - window replacement & roof | Grant | | | ` ' | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | renewal ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Underhill Primary School - | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Summerside Primary - Rewire design and tender, | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Friern Barnet Rewire & | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Danegrove Primary School (Ridgeway) - electrical | Grant | | | ` ' | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Hampden Way Nursery & | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | | Grant | | | (£6) | payment in 15/16 Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | - | Grant | | | (£2) | payment in 15/16 Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | Hollickwood Primary School (Junior) - boiler renewal | | | | | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | Woodridge - boiler renwal | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | Osidge - boiler renewal | Grant | | | . , | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Chalgrove - mains water conversion | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Dollis Junior - boiler renewal | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | | - | Grant | | | (£2) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | Manorside - heating | Grant | | | | payment in 15/16 Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| | | installation upgrade (pipework) | | | | | 127 |
| Children's Education and Skills 2014 | 1/15 | | Grant | | | | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |

| | lv. | | | le " | | '' O'' ' | |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount (£'000) | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - | Grant | | (2000) | (£6) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | Brookhill Nursery School - Heating System Renewal | | | | | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - | Grant | | | (£5) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | Church Hill Primary School - Main Boiler Plant Renewa | | | | | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Dollis | Crant | | | (06) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Crilidien's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Infant School - Main Boiler | Grant | | | (£6) | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Plant Renewa ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | | (56) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | Underhill kitchen | | | | , , | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Holly Park Kitchen | Grant | | | (£5) | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - | Grant | | | (£6) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | 14/15Woodcroft Kitchen ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - | Grant | | | (£450) | payment in 15/16 Slippage required - project timeline |
| | | Hollickwood School - Re- | | | | | reprofile in to 15/16 |
| | | provide Dining Hall and Kitchen | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - Summerside - school 2 form entry | Grant | | £27 | | Addition required for temporary building costs |
| | | (portakabins) | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£27) | | Addition required for temporary building costs |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 11/12 - Holly | Grant | | (£2) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Park Roof Modernisation | Grant | | £2 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - | Crant | | | | · · |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Edgware Infants roof and | Grant | | £0 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | gutters Modernisation | Grant | | £0 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | | | | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - Moss Hall Infant and Junior roof | Grant | | (£3) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Phase 2 | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £3 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - Bell | Grant | | £1 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Lane roof Phase 2 Modernisation | Grant | | (£1) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | £1 | | Budget reprofile |
| Official of Education and Office | 2014/13 | Edgware Infant School - | Grant | | 21 | | Budget reprome |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Asbestos Removal Modernisation | Grant | | (£1) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | | | ` ' | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Wessex Gardens Boundary | Grant | | (£12) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wall Modernisation | Crant | | £12 | | Dudget seesfile |
| | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) | Grant | | £12 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Danegrove Primary School | Grant | | £26 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Ridgeway) - window | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | replacement Modernisation | Grant | | (£26) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | | | ` ' | | · . |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Cromer Road Primary | Grant | | (£167) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | School - dining hall, | | | | | |
| | | windows, roofing and external works | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £167 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | (£11) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Courtland Primary School - window replacement & roof | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | renewal | Crant | | C11 | | Dudget seesfile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £11 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Underhill Primary School - | Grant | | (£64) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | roofing works | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £64 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Bell | Grant | | £30 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Lane - Reception Refurb | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£30) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Bell | Grant | | £20 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Lane - Boundary Wall Modernisation | Grant | | (£20) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | | | , , | | · · |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Martin Primary - Boundary | Grant | | £20 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wall | Crant | | (000) | | 128 |
| Official S Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£20) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | - | | | | | |

| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele tions | if Slippage/ Accelerated Spend | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Amount | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | (£'000) (£75) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Summerside Primary - Rewire design and tender, | | | | | Ů. |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Electrical upgrade Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £75 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Friern Barnet Rewire & | Grant | | (£126) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Electrical Upgrade Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £126 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Brookland Infant and Junior | Grant | | (£42) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Schools - Phase 1 Modernisation | Grant | | £42 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Danegrove Primary School (Ridgeway) - electrical | Grant | | £8 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | upgrade Modernisation | Grant | | (£8) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | £44 | | Budget reprofile |
| Official of Education and Office | 2011/15 | Hampden Way Nursery & | Grant | | 211 | | Budgot Topionic |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£44) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - St Margarets Nursery & CC | Grant | | £96 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | rewire Modernisation | Grant | | (£96) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Wessex Gardens Primary | Grant | | £226 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | school Modernisation | Grant | | (£226) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - Holly Park - | Grant | | £45 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Re-Wire Modernisation | Grant | | (£45) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - Sunny Fields - Re-Wire - Design | Grant | | £50 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£50) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 11/12 - Garden Suburb Boiler | Grant | | £3 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Room Modernisation | Grant | | (£3) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 12/13Claremont (Jr side) - | Grant | | (£1) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Boiler Plant replacement Modernisation | Grant | | £1 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - Deansbrook Jr - Boiler | Grant | | (£3) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Plant replacement Modernisation | Grant | | £3 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - Hollickwood - Boiler Plant | Grant | | (£16) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | replacement Modernisation | Grant | | £16 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 12/13 - Manorside (Nursery) - | Grant | | (£1) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Boiler Plant and heating replacement | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £1 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Hollickwood Primary School (Junior) - boiler renewal | Grant | | £65 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£65) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Woodridge - boiler renwal | Grant | | £23 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£23) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Osidge - boiler renewal | Grant | | £63 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£63) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Chalgrove - mains water | Grant | | (£48) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | conversion Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £48 | | 129 Budget reprofile |
| o.maron o Education and Onlis | 2017/13 | | - Cruit | | 240 | | ===got roprofile |

| | | | | | | | ENDIX D. Capital programme funding adjustments |
|--|--------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | Explanation for request |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount | Amount (£'000) | |
| | | | | | (£'000) | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - Friern Barnet - boiler | Grant | | (£8) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £8 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | £8 | | Budget reprofile |
| | 2014/15 | Foulds - boiler renewal | | ļ | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£8) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | (£44) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Manorside - heating installation upgrade | | | | | |
| | | (pipework) | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | £44 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - | Grant | | £94 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Foulds Primary School - | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Heating System Renewal Modernisation | Grant | | (£94) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | _ | | ` ' | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Brookhill Nursery School - | Grant | | £83 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Heating System Renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£83) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - | Grant | | £105 | | Budget reprofile |
| Ormaron 5 2225 | 201., | Church Hill Primary School - | O. a.n. | | | | Judget 10p.c |
| | | Main Boiler Plant Renewa | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£105) | | Budget reprofile |
| CLUL In Education and Chille | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) | | | , , | | · · |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Dollis Infant School - Main Boiler | Grant | | £110 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Plant Renewa | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£110) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 13/14 - | Grant | | (£14) | | Budget reprofile |
| Of the set Education and Chille | 2014/15 | Underhill kitchen | Ot | | ` ' | | · · |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £14 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15Holly | Grant | | £200 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Park Kitchen Modernisation | Grant |] | (£200) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | Giani | | ` ′ | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - | Grant | | £220 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | 14/15Woodcroft Kitchen Modernisation | Grant | | (£220) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | _ | | , , | | · · |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 14/15 - Hollickwood School - Re- | Grant | | £800 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | provide Dining Hall and | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Kitchen Modernisation | Grant | | (£800) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Online | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) | Grant | | (2000) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 11/12 - | Grant | | (£92) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Danegrove Winsor Drive= Replace Mobiles | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | £92 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) ModPri&Sec - 11/12 - Pupil | Cront | | (£2) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Online | 2014/15 | Referal Unit - Meadway | Grant | | (44) | | Budget reprofile |
| Other Control and Oldla | 2014/15 | · | 2 . | | CO | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £2 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | ModPri&Sec - 11/12 - | Grant | | (£7) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Summerside - FSU Modernisation | Grant | | £7 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | (Unallocated) | Glant | | ۷. | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA Allocation Holding | Grant | | (£161) | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Budget (Schools bid for) 13/14 | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA - Queenswell Junior | Grant | | £45 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | DDA - Brookhill Nursery DDA - Moss Hall Infant | Grant Grant | | £4 £42 | | Budget reprofile Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA - Moss Hall Infant DDA - Childs Hill | Grant | | £42 £29 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA - Coppetts Wood | Grant | | £7 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | DDA - Foulds Primary DDA - Courtland | Grant Grant | | £8 £3 | | Budget reprofile Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA - Courtiand DDA - Deansbrook | Grant | | £3 £25 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Emergency Reactive | Grant | | (£148) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Works (13/14) Modernisation | Grant | <u> </u> | £148 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Online | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) | | | 2170 | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Air Raid shelter works | Grant | | (£2) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | £2 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Emergency works | Grant | | (£12) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | Γ | £12 | | Budget reprofile 130 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | (Unallocated) Emergency Reactive | Grant | | £150 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Works (14/15) - Various | | | | | |

| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if | if Slippage/ | Explanation for request |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Directorate | . cai | Oupital Flogramme | r anding Type | . unumg Detail | Additions/Dele | Accelerated | Explanation for fequest |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount (£'000) | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | | (£ 000) | | Budget reprofile |
| | · | (Unallocated) | | | ` ′ | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Emergency Reactive Works (14/15) - Various | Grant | | (£40) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Coppetts Wood Sch, | Grant | | £40 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Asbestos, Gas and HWS | | | | | • |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Works Permanent Secondary | Grant | Basic Needs | | £2 352 | Accelerated spend for Compton, |
| | 2011/15 | Expansion Programme | Crant | Basis Hoods | | 22,002 | Oaklodge and Bishops Douglas from |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Permanent Secondary | Grant | Basic Needs | (£500) | | 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for Bishops Douglas from |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Expansion Programme | Grant | basic Needs | (£300) | | 2015/16 Unallocated |
| | 2011/15 | Unallocated | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Bishops Douglas | Grant | Basic Needs | £500 | | Allocation for Bishops Douglas from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent Secondary | Grant | Basic Needs | (£1,752) | | Allocation for Oaklodge from 2015/16 |
| | | Expansion Programme Unallocated | | | | | Unallocated (Comparative costings & benchmarking) |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oak Lodge Special School | Grant | Basic Needs | £1,752 | | Allocation for Oaklodge from 2015/16 |
| | | | | | | | Unallocated (Comparative costings & |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oak Lodge Special School | Borrowing | Basic Needs | | (£2 988) | benchmarking) Slippage in line with project time line |
| | · | - ' | | 245.5115545 | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions - Allocated | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£20) | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions - | Grant | Basic Needs | (£978) | | Allocation in line with requirement |
| Children's Education 101" | 2014/15 | Unallocated | Crant | Desig No. 1 | ` ' | | Dudget sessels |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Danegrove Junior - Demountables | Grant | Basic Needs | £1 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Brunswick Park - | Grant | Basic Needs | £0 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | demountables Claremont | Grant | Basic Needs | £159 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Queenswell Infants - | Grant | Basic Needs | (£4) | | Budget reprofile |
| 0.71 1.51 6 1017 | 2011/15 | modular classroom | | | ` ′ | | |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Catherines Summerside - modular | Grant Grant | Basic Needs Basic Needs | £73 £40 | | Budget reprofile Budget reprofile |
| | · | classroom | Grant | Buolo Modus | | | Dadget represse |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Underhill infants - modular | Grant | Basic Needs | (£4) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | classroom Fairway Temp expansion | Grant | Basic Needs | (£35) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Claremont - temp | Grant | Basic Needs | (£224) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | classroom Livingstone - internal | Grant | Basic Needs | (£8) | | Budget reprofile |
| Official S Education and Oklis | 2011/15 | remodelling | | | (20) | | Budget represse |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Grasvenor - bulge class | Grant | Basic Needs | (£7) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | Northside - bulge class All Saints N20 | Grant Grant | Basic Needs Basic Needs | (£42) (£11) | | Budget reprofile Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Holy Trinity | Grant | Basic Needs | (£40) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Vincents - Toilets | Grant | Basic Needs | £30 £250 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Chalgrove School - modular Unit | Grant | Basic Needs | £250 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith School - bulge | Grant | Basic Needs | £50 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | class Manorside School - bulge | Grant | Basic Needs | £70 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | class | 0.4 | 240.0110040 | 2.0 | | |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | Mapledown - modular unit Livingstone - bulge class | Grant | Basic Needs | £200 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | | Grant Grant | Basic Needs Basic Needs | £80 £150 | | Budget reprofile Budget reprofile |
| | | | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Pavilion Study Centre - Bulge Class | Grant | Basic Needs | £250 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions - | Grant | Basic Needs | | £978 | Accelerated spend in line with |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Broadfields (Perm) | Capital Receipt | Basic Needs | (£334) | | requirement Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Broadfields (Perm) | Revenue | basic Needs | (£334) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Capital Receipt | Basic Needs | £334 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Urgent Primary Places - | Revenue | | £7 | | Budget reprofile |
| | | Permanent - Unallocated | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion | Borrowing | Basic Need | | (£202) | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion Rebuild - 46735 | Borrowing | | (£1,500) | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Blessed Dominic - OPS - | Borrowing | | £1,500 | | Budget reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | 46786 Moss hall Infants and | Borrowing | | | (£10) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | Juniors | - | | | | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Menorah Foundation | Capital Receipt | | | (£905) | Slippage required based on project plan |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Menorah Foundation | Borrowing | | | (£633) | Slippage required based on project plan |
| Children's Education and Chill- | 2014/15 | St Manyle and St Jahra | Grant | Pasia Nacida | | (0440) | Clippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Mary's and St Johns | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£146) | Slippage required for retentions due for payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oakleigh School | Borrowing | | | (£2) | Slippage required for retentions due for |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Beis Yakov | Borrowing | | | (\$25) | payment in 15/16 Slippage required for retentions due for |
| | | | - | | | | payment in 15/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Capital Receipt | | | | Slippage in line with project construction |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Borrowing | | | (£2,215) | commencement Slippage in line with project construction |
| | <u> </u> | ļ | | ļ | | | commencement |

| | 1 | 1 | | r <u> </u> | 1 | | ENDIX D. Capital programme funding adjustments |
|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | Explanation for request |
| | | | | | tions Amount | Spend Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | | | D : N . | (£'000) | 7 | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Grant | Basic Need | (£365) | | Allocation for London Academy for site abnormals from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | London Academy | Grant | Basic Need | £365 | | Allocation for London Academy for site abnormals from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Grant | Basic Need | (£250) | | Allocation for Oak Hill Campus from |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Oak Hill Campus | Grant | Basic Need | £250 | | 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for Oak Hill Campus from |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Moss hall Infants and | Borrowing | | (£94) | | 2015/16 Unallocated Budget reprofile within the same |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Juniors Martin | Borrowing | | £94 | | contract Budget reprofile within the same |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Martin | Borrowing | | £15 | | contract Budget reprofile within the same |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oakleigh School | Borrowing | | (£15) | | contract Budget reprofile within the same |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Brunswick Park | Borrowing | | £46 | | contract Budget reprofile within the same |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oakleigh School | Borrowing | | (£46) | | contract Budget reprofile within the same |
| Adults and Communities | 2014/15 | SWIFT | Grant | | £500 | | contract Budget reprofiled |
| Adults and Communities | 2014/15 | IT | Grant | | (£500) | | It project is part of Swift and therefore merging together. |
| Adults and Communities HRA | 2014/15 2014/15 | CCTV Installation New Affordable Homes | Revenue Capital Receipt | HRA Capital | £36 | (£4,000) | Installation costs of the new contract Delays in project due to planning |
| HRA | 2014/15 | Granville Road | MRA | Receipts | | (£243) | permission Retention held pending defects |
| | | | | | | | rectification, unlikely to be released in 14/15 |
| Re delivery unit Re delivery unit | 2014/15 2014/15 | BXC - Procurement Disabled Facilities Grant | S106 Capital Receipt | | £400 | | £400k Addition requested via S106 Reprofiling of budget - due to DFG being a demand driven service |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Borrowing | | | | Reprofiling of budget - due to DFG being a demand driven service |
| Re delivery unit Re delivery unit | 2014/15 2014/15 | Mill Hill East Hendon Cemetry & Crematorium Enhancement | Borrowing Capital Receipt | | | (£300) | Reprofiling of budget Project is currently behind schedule |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Housing Association Development Programme - New Affortable Homesicat | S106 | | | , , | Budget to Slip to 2015-16 Due to delays in project |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Housing Association Development Programme - Catalyst Housing | S106 | | (£884) | | Project to be deleted - Due to money secured from other sources |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Town Centre | Capital Reserve | | | (£1,900) | Budget to Slip to 2015-16 Due to delays |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Thames Link Station | Capital Reserve | | | (£1,000) | in project Budget to Slip to 2015-16 Due to delays |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Pothole Fund | Grant | | £314 | | in project New allocation for Pothole fund |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Bus stop Accessibility | Grant | | £500 | | Additional funding for Bust Stop Accessibility |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Air Quality Scheme | Grant | | £43 | | Accessionity |
| Re delivery unit Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | Major Schemes Relocation of PRU | Grant Grant | Basic Needs | (£43) | £47 | Accelerated spend required for |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA Allocation Holding Budget (Schools bid for) 13/14 | Grant | | (£39) | | feasibility Re profiling of unawarded bid money |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA Allocation Holding Budget (Schools bid for) 14/15 | Grant | | £39 | | Re profiling of unawarded bid money |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£100) | | Allocation for 2014/15 DDA bid |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | DDA Allocation Holding Budget (Schools bid for) | Grant | | £100 | | Allocation for 2014/15 DDA bid |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | 14/15 Modernisation (Unallocated) | Grant | | (£60) | | Allocation for Childrens Centre Maint & Risk Bid |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Childrens Centre Maintenance and Risk Provision (14/15) (Schools | Grant | | £60 | | Allocation for Childrens Centre Maint & Risk Bid |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Bid For) Osidge | Borrowing | | (£2,000) | | Change of Project approved by |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Borrowing | | £2,000 | | DFE/EFA Change of Project approved by |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Capital Receipt | | (£229) | | DFE/EFA Allocation for Mill Hill East from 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Mill Hill East | Capital Receipt | | £229 | | Unallocated Allocation for Mill Hill East from 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Capital Receipt | | (£105) | | Unallocated Allocation for Orion/Blessed Dominic |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Urgent Primary Places - | Revenue | | (£7) | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for Orion/Blessed Dominic |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Urgent Primary Places - | Grant | | (£139) | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for Orion/Blesset Daminic |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Orion | Capital Receipt | | £105 | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for Orion/Blessed Dominic from 2015/16 Unallocated |

| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if | if Slippage/ | Explanation for request |
|---|--------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | Additions/Dele tions | Accelerated Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount (£'000) | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion | Revenue | | £7 | | Allocation for Orion/Blessed Dominic from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion | Grant | Dfe | £139 | | Allocation for Orion/Blessed Dominic from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Grant | | (£316) | | Allocation for St Mary's & St John's from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Borrowing | | (£4) | | Allocation for St Mary's & St John's from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Grant | Basic Needs | (£230) | | Allocation for St Mary's & St John's |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated St Mary's and St Johns | Grant | Dfe | £316 | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for St Mary's & St John's |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Mary's and St Johns | Borrowing | | £4 | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for St Mary's & St John's |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Mary's and St Johns | Grant | Basic Needs | £230 | | from 2015/16 Unallocated Allocation for St Mary's & St John's |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Grant | Basic Need | | £1,101 | from 2015/16 Unallocated Accelerated spend Programme from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Revenue | | | £100 | Accelerated spend Programme from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Permanent - Unallocated | Borrowing | | | £344 | Accelerated spend Programme from 2015/16 Unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - | Grant | Basic Need | (£256) | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Urgent Primary Places - | Revenue | | (£100) | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Urgent Primary Places - | Borrowing | | (£344) | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated Menorah Foundation | Grant | Basic Need | £256 | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Menorah Foundation | Revenue | | £100 | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Menorah Foundation | Borrowing | | £344 | | Additional needs of the project |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | Orion Urgent Primary Places - | Borrowing Borrowing | | £0 | | |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Permanent - Unallocated HIGHWAYS PLANNED MAINTENANCE WORKS PROGRAMME | Development Reserv | | (£200) | | Movement to Street Scene for Signs & Lines |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Parking | Revenue | Development Reserve | £200 | | Movement to Street Scene for Signs & Lines |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones | s106 | Neserve | £29 | | New additions to the programme for Permit Exemptions |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Travel Plan Implementation | s106 | | £26 | | New additions to the programme for Travel Plans |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Infrastructure improvements | Grant | | £645 | | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Infrastructure improvements | S106 | | £51 | | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Infrastructure improvements | Reserve | | (£697) | | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Infrastructure improvements | Reserve | | | £696 | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Building Work | MRA | | (£1,250) | | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Building Work | Borrowing | | £1,250 | | Funding Adjustment |
| Re delivery unit | 2014/15 | Building Work | Borrowing | | | | Accelerated spend In line with Partnership agreement and work |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Joseph's RC Junior & St Joseph's RC Infants School | Grant | Targeted Basic Need | | | commencement Slippage required based on cash flow forecast for the watching brief. |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Joseph's RC Junior & St | Grant | Basic Need | | | Slippage required based on cash flow |
| | | Joseph's RC Infants School | | | | | forecast for the watching brief. |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Osidge | Grant | Targeted Basic Need | (£1,815) | | Change of Project approved by DFE/EFA |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Osidge | Grant | Basic Need | (£140) | | Change of Project approved by DFE/EFA |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Grant | Targeted Basic Need | £1,815 | | Change of Project approved by DFE/EFA |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Grant | Basic Need | £140 | | Change of Project approved by DFE/EFA |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Grant | Targeted Basic Need | | | Slippage in line with project construction commencement |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Grant | Basic Need | | | Slippage in line with project construction commencement |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | London Academy | Grant | Targeted Basic Need | | (£2,399) | Slippage in line with project construction commencement |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | London Academy | Grant | Basic Need | | (£1,000) | Slippage in line with project construction commencement |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Perm - Millbrook Park (MHE) | S106 | | £222 | | Amendment to order of funding - S106 ref 630, IO 20001053 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places - Perm - Millbrook Park (MHE) | Capital Receipt | | (£222) | | Amendment to order of funding |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | General Fund Regeneration | Capital Receipt | | | (£2,000) | Delay in project - Budget to be reprofiled |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Mill Hill East | Borrowing | | | (£200) | Change in Project requirements - Budget to be realigned |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Graham Park Regeneration - Infrasturture Improvement | Grant | GAF | | | Delay in project - Budget to Bege- profiled |

| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if | if Slippage/ | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Additions/Dele | Accelerated | |
| | | | | | tions Amount | Spend Amount (£'000) | |
| | | | | | (£'000) | ranount (2 000) | |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Graham Park Regeneration - Infrasturture Improvement | S106 | | | (£908) | Delay in project - Budget to be re- profiled |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Graham Park Regeneration - Infrasturture Improvement | Revenue | | £5 | | Revenue Contribution TFL |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Borrowing | | | (£550) | Demand led service - Budget to be re- |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Revenue | | £22 | | Revenue Contribution from Refunds & |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Grant | | £29 | | Housing Associations DFG Grant |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Hendon Cemetry & Crematorium Enhancement | Capital Receipt | | | (£150) | Potential costs to be occurred in 2015- 16 - Budget to Re-Profiled |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Empty Properties | Borrowing | | | (£2,000) | Demand led service - Budget to be reprofiled |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | DECC | Grant | DECC | | (£50) | Demand led service - Budget to be re- profiled |
| Barnet Group | 2014/15 | Hostel Refurbishment Programme | Capital Receipt | | | (£148) | Change in project requirements - Budget to be reprofiled |
| Barnet Group | 2014/15 | Alexandra Road | Capital Receipt | HRA | £6 | | Additional Retention Costs |
| HRA | 2014/15 | New Affordable Homes | Capital Receipt | HRA | | £68 | Project progressing fast then anicipated |
| HRA | 2014/15 | Major Works (excl Granv Rd) | MRA | MRA | | (£882) | Delay in project - Budget to be reprofiled |
| HRA | 2014/15 | Regeneration | MRA | MRA | | (£850) | Delay in project - Budget to be re- |
| HRA | 2014/15 | M&E/ GAS | MRA | MRA | | £225 | Accelerated spend - Budget to be re- |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Community Centre | Revenue | | £100 | | profiled Additional funding was agreed by the |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Community Centre | Revenue | | £100 | | leader Contribution from RCCO increased due |
| | | | | | | | to new agreed settlement amount. |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Community Centre | Revenue | | | | Slippage in line with project profile |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Depot Relocation | Capital Receipt | | | £155 | Accelerated spend to fund newly agreed SPIRs |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Asset Management | Borrowing | | (£1,017) | | Budget being split out between programme maintenance and |
| | | | | | | | compliance and condition |
| Commissioning Group | 2014/15 | Asset Management - Compliance & Condition | Borrowing | | £1,017 | | Budget being split out between programme maintenance and compliance and condition |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Local Implementation Plan | Grant | TfL | (£785) | | Underspend on completed 2013 |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | TFL 2014-15. Major | Grant | TfL | (£85) | | schemes Underspend on completed 2013 |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | Schemes CCTV Projects Retention | Capital Receipt | | | (£84) | schemes Retention funds unlikely to be paid back |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Waste | Capital Receipt | | | (£218) | this year Reprofiled bin spend |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Weekly Collection Support Scheme | Grant | DCLG | | (£250) | Reprofiled spend of WCSS grant. |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Lines and Signs | Revenue | Development Reserve | | (£50) | Revised figure for an annual Signs & Lines programme. Slip forward amount |
| Adults and Communities | 2014/15 | Investing in IT | Grant | Community | (£500) | | to be used next year. To correct error, the transfer of £500k to |
| Adults and Communities | 2014/15 | Investing in IT | Grant | Capacity | | (£500) | this project was applied twice. The linIT proposal was made at the end |
| | | | | | | | of September and is currently under review and therefore only partial costs could be considered as an accurate |
| Adults and Communities | 2014/15 | CCTV Installations | Revenue | RCCO | £778 | | forecast of expenditure. Monthly implementation costs of the |
| Children's Family Services | 2014/15 | Implementation of libraries | Capital Receipt | | | (£126) | new CCTV contract and ANPR costs Capital works at two sites to commence |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Strategy Modernisation - Woodcroft | Grant | | (£75) | | in 2015/16 Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Kitchen Modernisation - Holly Park | Grant | | (£72) | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Kitchen Modernisation - Brookhill | Grant | | (£22) | | Revised project costing |
| | | Nursery School - Heating System Renewal | | | , | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Foulds Primary School - Heating System Renewal | Grant | | (£18) | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Summerside Primary - Rewire design and tender, | Grant | | (£11) | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Electrical upgrade Modernisation - Childrens Centre Maintenance and Risk Provision (13/14) | Grant | | (£8) | | Unused budget in year |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Underhill | Grant | | £5 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Primary School - roofing works Modernisation - Danegrove | Borrowing | | £11 | | Revised project costing |
| | | Primary School (Ridgeway) - window replacement | - | | | | 134 |

| | lv. | | | l= " = (" | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | Explanation for request |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount (£'000) | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Courtland | Grant | | (£2) | | Revised project costing |
| | | Primary School - window replacement & roof renewal | | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Cromer Road Primary School - | Grant | | £0 | | Revised project costing |
| | | dining hall, windows, | | | | | |
| | | roofing and external works | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - | Grant | | (£19) | | Revised project costing |
| | | Hollickwood Primary School (Junior) - boiler renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | , | Damenia | | £1 | | Device developt continu |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Woodridge - boiler renwal | Borrowing | | £I | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Osidge - | Borrowing | | £2 | | Revised project costing |
| | | boiler renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Moderinsation - Chalgrove - mains water conversion | Borrowing | | £3 | | Revised project costing |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Moderinsation - Church Hill Primary School - Main | Borrowing | | £28 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Boiler Plant Renewa Moderinsation - Dollis | Parrowing | | C15 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Infant School - Main Boiler | Borrowing | | £15 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Plant Renewa Moderinsation - Foulds - | Grant | | £0 | | Revised project costing |
| | | boiler renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Dollis Junior - boiler renewal | Grant | | £25 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Hampden | Grant | | £0 | | Revised project costing |
| | | Way Nursery & CC rewire | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Wessex | Grant | | £0 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Gardens Primary school Modernisation - Wessex | Grant | | £1 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Gardens Boundary Wall Modernisation - Danegrove | Grant | | £2 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Winsor Drive= Replace | Grant | | 1.2 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Mobiles Modernisation - Underhill | Grant | | £10 | | Revised project costing |
| | | kitchen | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Danegrove Primary School (Ridgeway) | Grant | | £11 | | Revised project costing |
| | | - electrical upgrade | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Bell Lane - | Borrowing | | £23 | | Revised project costing |
| | | Reception Refurb | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Friern Barnet - boiler renewal | Grant | | £34 | | Revised project costing |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Summerside - FSU | Grant | | £100 | | Due to delay in agreeing final account |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Frith | Grant | | £37 | | costs New project allocation from unallocated |
| | | Manor - Defect Rectification | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Frith | Capital Receipt | | £104 | | New project allocation from unallocated |
| | | Manor - Defect Rectification | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Frith | Borrowing | | £8 | | New project allocation from unallocated |
| | | Manor - Defect Rectification | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - | Capital Receipt | | (£104) | | New project allocation for Frith Manor |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Modernisation - | Borrowing | | (£525) | | New project allocation for Frith Manor |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Modernisation - Moss Hall | Borrowing | | £300 | | and revised project costings New project allocation from unallocated |
| | | Roof | - | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Friern Barnet - Fire alarm | Borrowing | | £40 | | New project allocation from unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Holly Park - | Borrowing | | £95 | | New project allocation from unallocated |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Boiler Renewal Modernisation - | Revenue | other | £2 | | Contirbution from school towards the |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Modernisation - Danegrove | Grant | contribution | | £0 | works (47434) Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Primary School (Ridgeway) | Grant | | | ŁU | 2015/16 |
| | | - window replacement | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Cromer | Grant | | | £2 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Road Primary School - dining hall, windows, | | | | | 2015/16 |
| | | roofing and external works | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Courtland | Borrowing | | | (£1) | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Primary School - window | | | | | 2015/16 |
| | | replacement & roof renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Underhill | Grant | | | £1 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Primary School - roofing works | | | | | 2015/16 135 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | | Borrowing | | | | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| L | 1 | Lizeochnou izeinin | l | 1 | 1 | | 2010/10 |

| | | | | | | APPI | ENDIX D: Capital programme funding adjustments |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| | | | | | Amount (£'000) | Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - | Grant | | (£ 000) | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Summerside Primary - Rewire design and tender, | | | | | 2015/16 |
| | | Electrical upgrade | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Danegrove Primary School (Ridgeway) | Borrowing | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| | | - electrical upgrade | | | | | 2013/10 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Hampden | Grant | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Way Nursery & CC rewire | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - St | Borrowing | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Margarets Nursery & CC rewire | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Wessex | Grant | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Gardens Primary school Modernisation - | Grant | | | £0 | 2015/16 Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | Hollickwood Primary School | | | | | 2015/16 |
| | | (Junior) - boiler renewal | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Friern Barnet - boiler renewal | Borrowing | | | (£1) | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Dollis | Grant | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Junior - boiler renewal Modernisation - Foulds - | Grant | | | £0 | 2015/16 Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | boiler renewal | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Foulds Primary School - Heating | Grant | | | £5 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | System Renewal Modernisation - Brookhill | Grant | | | 04 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Nursery School - Heating | Giant | | | 24 | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | System Renewal Modernisation - Underhill | Borrowing | | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | kitchen | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation - Holly Park Kitchen | Grant | | | £2 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | | Grant | | | £2 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Kitchen Temporary Expansions | Grant | | £30 | | 2015/16 Revised project costings |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Allocated - Holy Trinity Temporary Expansions | Grant | | (£10) | | Revised project costings |
| Official S Education and Okins | 2011/13 | Allocated - St Vincents - | Grant | | (210) | | Trevised project costings |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Toilets Temporary Expansions | Grant | | (£23) | | Revised project costings |
| | | Allocated - Chalgrove | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | School - modular unit Temporary Expansions | Grant | | (£28) | | Revised project costings |
| | | Allocated - Monkfrith School - bulge class | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions | Grant | | (£31) | | Revised project costings |
| | | Allocated - Manorside School - bulge class | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions | Grant | | (£9) | | Revised project costings |
| | | Allocated - Pavilion Study Centre - Bulge Class | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - All Saints N20 | Grant | | £11 | | Revised project costings |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions | Grant | | £10 | | Revised project costings |
| | | Allocated - St Vincents - Mapledown - modular unit | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - St Vincents - | Grant | | £10 | | Revised project costings |
| | | Buldge Class | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - Woodridge | Grant | | £2 | | Revised project costings |
| | | Modular Building – Final | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Payments Temporary Expansions | Grant | | £38 | | Revised project costings |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Temporary Expansions | Grant | | | (000) | . , |
| | | Unallocated | | | | <u> </u> | Budget not required in 14/15 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - Chalgrove | Grant | Basic Need | | £1 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Oblidania Ed. C. 1911 | 2014/4- | School - modular unit | 0 | Desir M | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - Monkfrith | Grant | Basic Need | | £1 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | School - bulge class | Grant | Basic Need | | 04 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| OTHIGIEN S EQUEATION AND SKIIIS | 2014/13 | Temporary Expansions Allocated - Manorside | Grant | Dasic Need | | £1 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | School - bulge class Temporary Expansions | Grant | Basic Need | | £1 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | 2017/13 | Allocated - Pavilion Study | - Crain | Dasio Need | | £I | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Centre - Bulge Class Orion Rebuild | Borrowing | | £250 | | Interproject budget re-alignment |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Blessed Dominic - OPS | Borrowing | | (£250) | | Interproject budget re-alignment |
| Children's Education and Skills Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 2014/15 | Orion Rebuild Temporary Accomodation - | Borrowing Borrowing | | (£371) £371 | | Interproject budget re-alignment Interproject budget re-alignment |
| | | OPS | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Moss Hall Infants and Juniors | Borrowing | | (£14) | | Budget reprofile within the safe contract |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Brunswick Park | Borrowing | | (£7) | | Budget reprofile within the same contract |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | CONTRACT |

| D : () | lv. | | | I= " = . " | 1 | | ENDIX D: Capital programme funding adjustments |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | Additions/Dele | if Slippage/ Accelerated | Explanation for request |
| | | | | | Amount | Spend Amount (£'000) | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oakleigh - Increase | Borrowing | | (£'000) £21 | | Budget reprofile within the same |
| Simulation a Education and Skins | 2014/13 | capacity | Donowing | | 221 | | contract |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion Rebuild | Borrowing | | | | Amendment to retention figure |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Millbrook Park (MHE) | S106 | | | . , | Amendment to retention figure |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Moss Hall Infants and Juniors | Borrowing | | | (£22) | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Brunswick Park | Borrowing | | | £25 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Martin Primary | S106 | | | (£1) | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oakleigh - Increase | Borrowing | | | £38 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| | | capacity | | | | | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions Unallocated | Borrowing | | | £245 | Budget required for London and Wren Academies |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Borrowing | | £200 | | Budget to be increased for ICT |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Wren Academy | Borrowing | | | (£200) | ICT not required until 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | London Academy | Borrowing | | £45 | | Budget to be increased for removal of |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places | Porrowing | | (£245) | | demountables Budget allocation for Wren and London |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/13 | Permanent Expansions Unallocated | Borrowing | | (£245) | | Academies |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | London Academy | Borrowing | | | (£2,000) | Budget reprofile in line with offsite |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Borrowing | | | (£2,000) | construction start date Budget reprofile in line with construction |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Grant | Basic Needs | | (£140) | start date Budget reprofile in line with construction |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monkfrith | Grant | TBN | | /04.045 | start date |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Monktrith | Grant | IBN | | (£1,315) | Budget reprofile in line with construction start date |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions | Grant | Dfe | £139 | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated | 0 | Dr. | 0040 | | A discount of the founding of the second |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions | Grant | Dfe | £316 | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Urgent Primary Places | Grant | Dfe | (£139) | | This is DFC contribution and is not part |
| | | Permanent Expansions Unallocated | | | | | of the School expansion programme. |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions | Grant | Dfe | (£316) | | This is DFC contribution and is not part of the School expansion programme. |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Orion | Grant | Dfe | (£139) | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Mary's and St John's | Grant | Dfe | (£316) | | Adjustment to funding type Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Orion | Borrowing | | £139 | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | St Mary's and St John's | Borrowing | | £316 | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions Unallocated | Borrowing | | (£139) | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions Unallocated | Borrowing | | (£316) | | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Urgent Primary Places Permanent Expansions | Borrowing | | | £455 | Adjustment to funding type |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Permanent Secondary Expansion Programme | Grant | Basic Need | | £190 | Budget required for Christ's College |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Christ's college | Grant | Basic Need | £190 | | Budget allocation for Christ's College |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Permanent Secondary Expansion Programme | Grant | Basic Need | (£190) | | Budget allocation for Christ's College |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Unallocated Christ's college | Grant | Basic Need | | ro. | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Omitaren S Euroation and Skills | 2014/13 | omata college | Jiani | Dasic INEEU | | £2 | 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Copthall | Grant | Basic Need | | £0 | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Compton | Grant | Basic Need | | (£2) | Adjustment to retention figure due in 2015/16 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oak Lodge Special School | Borrowing | | | (£12) | Budget reprofile in line with offsite construction start date |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Oak Lodge Special School | Grant | Basic Need | | (£1,323) | Budget reprofile in line with offsite construction start date |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Infant Free School Meals Capital Fund | Grant | DFE | (£5) | | Project reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Deansbrook Dining Hall Extension | Grant | DFE | £5 | | Project reprofile |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Deansbrook Dining Hall | Grant | DFE | | £4 | Adjustment to retention figure due in |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Extension East Barnet/JCOSS Changing Facilities | Borrowing | | | (£125) | 2015/16 Works to take place in the spring when ground conditions will be suitable |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | East Barnet playing field | Borrowing | | | (£50) | Works to take place in the spring when ground conditions will be suitable |
| Re Delivery Unit | 2014/15 | BXC - Funding for land | S106 | Developer | | £8,000 | |
| • | | aquistion | | contribution | | 20,000 | |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | TCF - Kitchen & Dining | Grant | Basic Need | (£67) | | Kitchen & Dining movement to Kitchen & Dining in the Modernisation 7 |
| Children's Education and Skills | 2014/15 | Modernisation | Grant | Basic Need | £67 | | Kitchen & Dining movement to Kitchen & Dining in the Modernisation |
| | | | | | | | Programme |

| Directorate | Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | Funding Detail | if | if Slippage/ | Explanation for request |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | / | | | Additions/Dele | Accelerated | |
| | | | | | tions | Spend | |
| 7 | | / | | | Amount | Amount (£'000) | |
| | | / | | | (£'000) | | |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Old Court House - public | S106 | | | (£40) | Possible slippage due to café tenant |
| | | toilets | | | | | issues |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Park Infrastructure | Borrowing | | | (£138) | Hendon CP, Vic Park Tennis, Copthall & |
| | | | | | | | play areas costs in 11202 |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Percy Road, North Finchley | S106 | | | (£65) | Project due to be delivered in April/May |
| | | Park | | | | | |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | Play & sports facilities in | S106 | | | (£75) | Delay - No contractor to deliver |
| | | Stonegrove or | | | | | |
| | | Edgwarebury Park | | | | | |
| Street Scene | 2014/15 | New play equipmnet | S106 | | | (£20) | Possible slippage due to contract issues |
| | | Watling Park | | | | | |
| | | | | | (£260) | (£31.136) | |

| | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Open Projects | Total Budget | PRIOR YEAR SPEND | 2014/15 Actual to month 6 | 2014/15 Projected | 2015/16 Projected | Total Spend to 2014/15 & future years | Variance | Comments |
| Early Intervention | 510,000 | 299,852 | | 97,148 | | 397,000 | (113,000) | Project due to close and final invoices expected. |
| CCTV | 281,353 | 243,708 | 49,569 | 37,645 | | 281,353 | 0 | |
| Health & Social Care Integration | 100,000 | 68,026 | 44,450 | 44,450 | | 112,476 | 12,476 | 12,476 Budget fully committed. Gap will be covered by income on Adults and communities transformation programme below. |
| Review of the Mortuary Service | 70,000 | 25,415 | 32,256 | 44,585.07 | | 70,000 | 0 | O Business case has been submitted for review which requests full use of these funds plus an additional sum for implementation if successful, with positive ROI. |
| Review of the Registrars Service | 199,645 | 109,405 | 11,074 | 55,228 | | 164,633 | (35,012) | The project is in closedown stages. |
| Safer Communities | 287,300 | 169,449 | 80,250 | 107,000 | | 276,449 | (10,851) | (10,851) Quarterly payments of £26,750.00 to Home Start Barnet |
| Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity | 870,400 | 261,011 | 43,510 | 329,389 | | 730,400 | (140,000) | New budget for the pre-procurement phase (21/07/2014-28/02/2015) is £330k, approved by the project board. Savings achieved through reduced cost of the feasibility study. |
| Contingency - 2013/14 Programmes | 13,000 | 1 | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | 0 | |
| Streetscene - Greenstreets and Waste (Phase 2) | 316,481 | , | 178,608 | 316,481 | | 316,481 | (0) | This overspend will be offset by £200k Streetscene Delivery programe budget. Further stage of delivery will require additional drawdown. |
| Education and Skills - Complex Needs and SEN | 659,000 | 263,436 | | 395,564 | | 659,000 | 1 | Underspend to offset against Family services. |
| Family Services Transformation Programme | 1,724,300 | 490,285 | 106,072 | 1,265,015 | | 1,755,300 | 31,000 | Due to requirement for quality assurance work to support Delivering Outstanding services workstream. There has also been a requirement for additional resource around fostering. |
| Adults and Communities transformation programme | 870,710 | 64,160 | 390,107 | 798,364 | | 862,524 | (8,186) | Full review in progress. |
| Parking | 302,000 | 150,506 | 9,348 | 151,494 | | 302,000 | 0 | New system, consultation and activity to develop parking policy. |

| Dpen Projects | Total Budget | PRIOR YEAR SPEND | 2014/15 Actual to month 6 | 2014/15 Projected | 2015/16 Projected | Total Spend to 2014/15 & future years | Variance | Comments |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Connecting with Barnet | 271,000 | 21,200 | 80,095 | 249,800 | | 271,000 | 0 | |
| Priorities and Spending Review | 300,022 | 248,322 | 29,160 | 29,160 | | 277,482 | (22,541) | (22,541) Project has ended in August. No further costs expected |
| Commissioning budget | 750,000 | 197,026 | 116,190 | 302,974 | 250,000 | 750,000 | , | There is a small possibility that the spend may be accelrated on this, but further details are unknow at this stage. |
| Early Years | 46,000 | - | 27,963 | 85,000 | | 85,000 | 39,000 | S |
| Education and Skills | 300,000 | 1 | 36,858 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 1 | |
| Portfolio, PMO and workforce | 1,440,017 | 19,200 | 112,575 | 1,270,363 | 150,454 | 1,440,017 | 0 | ol Includes PMO costs, leadership academy, TU transformation costs, change management and assumed additional HR capacity |
| Smarter Working | 160,000 | ' | 103,087 | 103,087 | 1 | 103,087 | (56,913) | Forecasts for phase 2 are currently being worked on as majority of spend should be funded from CSG Estates. |
| Total | 12,590,708 | 5,750,482 | 1,451,172 | 5,995,747 | 400,454 | 12,286,683 | (304,025) | |

APPENDIX F: Prudential Indicator Compliance

Upper Limits for Fixed Interest Rate Exposure and Variable Interest Rate Exposure

- These indicators allow the Council to manage the extent to which it is exposed to changes in interest rates.
- The upper limit for variable rate exposure allows for the use of variable rate debt to offset exposure to changes in short-term rates on our portfolio of investments.

| | Limits for 2014/15 % |
|--|----------------------|
| Upper Limit for Fixed Rate Exposure | 100 |
| Compliance with Limits: | Yes |
| Upper Limit for Variable Rate Exposure | 40 |
| Compliance with Limits: | Yes |

Maturity Structure of Fixed Rate Borrowing

 This indicator is to limit large concentrations of fixed rate debt needing to be replaced at times of uncertainty over interest rates.

| Maturity Structure of Fixed Rate Borrowing | Upper Limit % | Lower Limit % | Actual Fixed Rate Borrowing as at 30/09/14 | | Compliance with Set Limits? |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|
| Under 12 months | 0 | 50 | | 0 | N/A |
| 12 months and within 24 months | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| 24 months and within 5 years | 0 | 75 | | 0 | N/A |
| 5 years and within 10 years | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0% | N/A |
| 10 years and above | 0 | 100 | 304,080,000 | 100% | Yes |

DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 FOR LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

| | | | | Rate of | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | Interest | Principal |
| eal Number | Counter Party | Start Date | Maturity Date | % | Outstanding |
| | Local Authorities | | | | £ |
| 2000011422 | Doncaster Metropolitan Council | 22-Mar-13 | 22-Mar-15 | 0.76 | 2,000,00 |
| | Newcastle City Council | 28-Jun-13 | 29-Jun-15 | 0.76 | |
| 2000011438 | | | | | -,,- |
| | | 02-Sep-13 | 02-Sep-15 | 0.70 | |
| | Greater London Authority | 01-Apr-14 | 01-Apr-16 | 1.04 | |
| | Glasgow City Council | 27-Nov-13 | 27-Nov-14 | 0.80 | - , , |
| | Warrington Brough Council | 15-Apr-14 | 15-Oct-15 | 1.00 | |
| 2000011502 | | 01-Aug-14 | 03-Aug-15 | 1.10 | |
| | Lancashire CC | 22-Jul-14 | 21-Jul-15 | 0.70 | -,,- |
| | Newcastle City Council | 30-Jul-14 | 29-Jul-15 | 1.00 | |
| 2000011510 | Lancashire CC | 15-Sep-14 | 16-Mar-15 | 0.65 | -,, |
| | | | | | 60,000,00 |
| | Money Market Funds | | | | |
| | Goldman Sachs | 14-May-13 | | 0.36 | -,, |
| 2000011251 | | 06-Sep-13 | | 0.38 | |
| | Ignis Liqidity Fund | 26-Mar-14 | | 0.43 | , , |
| 2000011377 | Invesco | 07-May-13 | | 0.32 | |
| | | | | | 36,250,00 |
| | Money Market Funds Non specified | | | | |
| 2000112434 | Federated Prime Rate Cash | 15-May-13 | 15-May-15 | 0.70 | 10,000,00 |
| | UK Banks & Building Societies | | | | |
| 2000010341 | BANK OF SCOTLAND | 09-Sep-12 | CALL A/C | 0.40 | 12,500,00 |
| | BARCLAYS COMMERCIAL BANK | 07-Feb-14 | CALL A/C | 0.50 | , , |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 09-Apr-14 | 09-Apr-15 | 0.95 | |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 10-Apr-14 | 10-Apr-15 | 0.95 | |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 15-Apr-14 | 15-Apr-15 | 0.95 | -,,- |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 03-Jun-14 | 03-May-15 | 0.95 | |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 15-Sep-14 | 31-Mar-15 | 0.70 | ,,. |
| | NATIONWIDE BUILD. SOC. | 21-Mar-14 | 31-Mar-15 | 0.70 | |
| | NATIONWIDE BUILD. SOC. | 21-Mar-14 | 20-Mar-15 | 0.81 | -,,- |
| | NATIONWIDE BUILD. SOC. | 15-Aug-14 | 16-Feb-15 | 0.64 | |
| | STANDARD CHARTERED BANK | 29-Apr-14 | 29-Apr-15 | 0.80 | -,,- |
| | Co-op Bank Public Reserve | 30-Sep-14 | 01-Oct-14 | 0.38 | |
| 2000011370 | CO-Op Bank i ubile reserve | 30-оер-14 | 01-000-14 | 0.30 | 97,837,00 |
| | Non UK Banks & UK Building Societies | | | | |
| 2000011400 | AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND BANK | 27 Mov 14 | 27-Nov-14 | 0.53 | E 700 00 |
| | COMMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA | 27-May-14 30-May-14 | 29-May-15 | 0.53 | |
| | | | | | , , |
| | COMMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA | 03-Jun-14 | 03-Jun-15 | 0.66 | |
| | COMMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA | 17-Jun-14 | 17-Jun-15 | 0.82 | -,,- |
| 2000011504 | NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK | 18-Jun-14 | 18-Dec-14 | 0.47 | 5,200,00 |
| | | | | | 25,200,00 |
| | Sep | -14 <i>F</i> | Average rate of return | 0.70 | 229,287,00 |

APPENDIX H: Corporate Risk Register

The following risk register represents those risks in place at the time of reporting at Quarter 2, the mitigation strategies in place for each risk and the proposed treatment of each risk.

| Negligible Minor Moderate Major Certain 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | P | က ROB | 4 | က JTY | 7 | ~ |
|---|--------|---------|--------------|------------------|--------|----------|------------|----------|
| Minor Moderate Major | | SCORE | | 5 Almost Certain | Likely | Possible | 2 Unlikely | Rare |
| Moderate Major | | - | Negligible | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 7 | Minor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | IMPACT | က | Moderate | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| Catas | | 4 | Major | 0 | | œ | 0 | 0 |
| trophic 0 | | rc C | Catastrophic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Risk | Currer Impact P | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | nent Rating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact F | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent kating |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| Changes: ORG0035 There is a risk that the organisation will not be prepared or able to respond to the impacts of demographic changes (e.g. gender, age, ethnicity, disability, education, employment) and/or population growth rate (birth, death, immigration, emigration) with insufficient social infrastructure (schools, older people homes), physical and green spaces, services and affordable housing to meet demand | Major 4 | Likely 4 | High 16 | Preventative: Test demographic change and population growth hypothesis against insight on customer profile, deeper interrogation of specific data sets (in/out migration) and identify potential gaps in data sets (availability of data, deficiency of existing data). The priorities and spending review (PSR) is key response to ensuring the organisation is sufficiently prepared for and able to respond to the impacts of population and demographic changes. Uncertainly is being reduced as service pressures and budget requirements | Treat | Quarterly | Major 4 | Possible Medium 3 High 12 | Medium High 12 |

| Risk | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating |
|------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | are being analysed and underlying assumptions monitored and refined to ensure they remain valid as the organisation prepares to respond to this challenge. | | | |
| | | Understand approach and dependencies with resident engagement, equalities and health and wellbeing impact assessments. Growth Strategy, Housing Strategy, Regeneration Strategy and respective governance structures. | | | |
| | | Detective: The Commissioning Group supports the setting of strategic outcomes and development of commissioning strategies with a particular focus on cross cutting themes and risks. The Commissioning Board will review underpinning risk analysis at regular intervals to consider data, revisit assumptions, outcomes and controls. | | | |
| | | Partnership SCB has been introduced to enhance partnerships working in order to meet the financial challenges facing the public sector and collaborate on the development of future plans to both deliver transformation and improve outcomes. | | | |

| Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Possible Medium 3 High 12 | Unlikely Medium 2 Low 6 |
|---|---|--|
| Target A Impact Prok | Major 4 | Moderate Ur |
| Board Assurance (timing) | Quarterly | Quarterly |
| Risk Status | Treat | Treat |
| Control Actions | Preventative: In-house delivery with stretch model underway commencing from October 2013. NLWA partnership Detective: Performance Indicators for recycling and customer satisfaction. Waste project planning commencing April 2014 - review of wide range of potential service changes and improvements to deliver PSR savings and performance. | Preventative: The Council's financial planning cycle mitigates the risks associated with reductions in funding and increases in demand for services. Planning ahead enables the Council to mitigate the impact of increases in demand and ensure that the Councils overall financial position on reserves and contingency is sufficient. Policy and Resources Committee received a report on 10 June which sets out the financial challenge for the Council and the process to meet this challenge. Detective: Budget monitoring (revenue and capital) and financial management standards being adhered to. Recovery plans and alternative options reviewed in areas with overspends. Review capital programme profiling. Value for money indicators in use across the business. Monitoring delivery of |
| ent Rating | Medium High 12 | Medium High 12 |
| Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Possible 3 | Possible 3 |
| Currer Impact P | Major 4 | Major 4 |
| Risk | Waste Management and Sustainability ORG0011: without consideration of alternative ways of improving recycling and changing behaviours around sustainability, costs will escalate in the future. Procuring value for money waste disposal and managing waste collection services both need to be considered in order to ensure quality services at an affordable price delivering optimum customer satisfaction. | Financial Position ORG0025: Given the overall economic position, it is clear that cuts to government funding will continue until at least 2018 and more likely to the end of the decade. Alongside this the Council now bears additional risks as a result of business rate reforms, whereby a contraction in economic activity in Barnet will see a reduction in Council funding. The economic position also impacts on the costs of Council services, for example in terms of pressure on temporary accommodation and increases in benefit caseloads. Demographic changes mean that the Council faces a growing population, an ageing population and increasing numbers of young people, which adds further to the pressure and demand on services. |

| | Currer Impact P | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent Rating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact P | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent kating |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| Resident Engagement ORG0029: Failure to engage properly with Residents. | Moderate 3 | Possible 3 | Medium High 9 | Preventative: Finance and Business Planning – feeding consultations into service design. Ensuring equalities is embedded within the Commissioning Group. | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Unlikely 2 | Medium Low 6 |
| | | | | Consultation strategy and transparency commitment confirmed at first meeting of Policy and Resource Committee. 3rd sector strategy/ community resilience Social media – alternative methods of engaging with residents to be explored through future updates to the website | | | | | |
| | | | | Detective: Common understanding of the citizen engagement within the Council through review of complaints data analysis and prior consultations. Performance indicators for customer satisfaction and customer care. | | | | | |
| People ORG0036: There is a risk that the organisation's people (competence, skills, knowledge) and culture are not aligned with its medium and long term strategic direction and will not be able to deliver the improvements in service delivery and on-going change and innovation required to achieve its long term goals. | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium High 12 | Preventative: To understand the current and required corporate capabilities and develop corporate and delivery unit plans to respond to gaps, recognising the need to create an internal environment that facilitates the generation of new ideas and entrepreneurship. To support change through leadership and people engagement (including through partners), to provide results for the organisation, its people and customers. | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Possible 3 | Medium High 9 |
| | | | | Detective: Through the risk management framework and robust and continuous risk analysis and monitoring of delivery unit risk profiles | | | | | |

| ent kating | | Medium High 8 | | Medium High 8 | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | | Unlikely 2 | | Unlikely 2 | |
| Targe Impact F | | Major 4 | | Major 4 | |
| Board Assurance (timing) | | Quarterly | | Quarterly | |
| Risk Status | | Treat | | Treat | |
| Control Actions | and action plans it will be possible to identify and ensure the right interventions and to identify 'early warning systems' where failure in this respect is impacting negatively on service delivery and strategic change. | IM Strategy approved and includes a Data Quality Work stream. Preventative: Fair processing notices to enable us to compliantly get data we want. Beginning to understand data sources and constraints on them Phased delivery approach for insight allowing us to assess and baseline data issues and plan improvements in quality and accessibility accordingly | Detective: Customer Access and Information Board to monitor progress and delivery. Will continually assess progress with decision to continue to move forward at each phase boundary | Preventative: Develop 21st century suburb vision joining up the relevant strategies/initiatives West London Alliance: Working with five other West London Boroughs through community budget programme to develop growth, skills, jobs. Through this process, will also be in a position to take a broader view of the transport infrastructure on an orbital basis. | Detective: Regular meetings with place based |
| nent Rating | | Medium High 12 | | Medium High 12 | |
| Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | | Possible 3 | | Possible 3 | |
| Curre Impact F | | Major 4 | | Major 4 | |
| Risk | | Information Management ORG0037: There is a risk we will not able to get appropriate data and information through insight, self-service to support the customer access strategy | | Barnet's position as a prosperous Suburb ORG0038 is under threat from wider threats to London as a world city and infrastructure improvements connecting more and new places to London. | |

| Risk | Curren Impact P | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ient Rating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Target Impact Pi | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | nt ating |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | services already exist to discuss strategies (housing, street scene) - will ensure effective monitoring and ongoing identification of risks, opportunities and dependencies. | | | | | |
| Homelessness There is a risk that homelessness and the subsequent cost of providing emergency short term accommodation will continue to rise. | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium High 12 | Preventative: Developing plans around three areas: - increasing prevention activities, including joint working with job centre plus - increase opportunities of affordable housing supply - Develop options of affordable supply in more affordable locations Detective: Welfare and Benefit Programme (including partners) in place to determine impact, performance indicators in place to monitor impact. A mitigation plan is being implemented Barnet Homes as approved by Strategic Commissioning Board and the Delivery Board. The Delivery Board is monitoring monthly. A Barnet Homes project board including the lead Commissioner and Contract Manager is overseeing the delivery of a range of interventions to boost supply and reduce demand. Numbers in EA have started to fall, from 638 in Q2 to 549 in Q3. The cost of mitigations and of the additional emergency accommodation is to be met from existing reserves. | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Unlikely 2 | Medium Low 6 |

| ent Rating | Medium High 8 | Medium High 8 |
|---|---|---|
| Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Unlikely 2 | Unlikely 2 |
| Targe Impact F | Major 4 | Major 4 |
| Board Assurance (timing) | Quarterly | Quarterly |
| Risk Status | Treat | Treat |
| Control Actions | Preventative: SCB Assurance Safeguarding Protocol Regular meeting and information sharing Family Service transformation Programme Children's, Education, Libraries and Safeguarding Committee in the new governance model Local Safeguarding Children's Board (LSCB), new chair and work programme Detective: Mock OFSTED inspection Safeguarding Peer Review | The Council's Commissioning Plans and priorities to 2020 are being developed and will go to Policy and Resources Committee on 2 December alongside the Council's draft Corporate Plan and Medium Term Financial Strategy. Following agreement of the above revised Management Agreements will be developed which focus on how the longer-term priorities of the Councils Corporate plan will be achieved with meaningful qualitative performance indicators that are linked to outcomes. The means of reviewing the achievement of outcomes will be taken forward over the next 6 month as new Commissioning Plans and Management Agreements are developed. |
| nent Rating | Medium High 12 | Medium High 12 |
| Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Possible 3 | Possible 3 |
| Curre Impact I | Major 4 | Major 4 |
| Risk | Safeguarding Incident ORG0040: If there were a significant children's safeguarding incident then the commissioning council approach may be destabilised and undermined. | Commissioning Approach ORG0041: If there is not a clearly defined approach to commissioning in place that ensures consistent application of Commissioning Cycle activities then objectives becomes difficult to monitor or achieve. |

CSG SCHOOLS HR SERVICE UPDATE

1. Executive Summary

- 1.1 On 1st April 2014 the Councils Schools HR service was relocated to Carlisle as part of the planned CGS transformation improvements and contribution to the £126m of savings that Capita committed to within the CSG contract. A local presence was also maintained in Barnet to provide schools with employee relations advice and forums and user groups with schools.
- 1.2 As part of this transformation, a new a new HR system was introduced called "My View". At the Performance and Contract Management committee on 23 July 2014 it was highlighted that a number of issues with the new system had been reported by schools, in particular in relation to its functionality, usability and the time taken to complete actions. There was a perception that the system had not been adequately tested and that schools now found it harder and more time consuming to find and input data. CSG was therefore asked to report back to this committee with further information on the issues and to set out what improvements have been implemented or progressed.
- 1.3 This report sets out the background and provides an update on these matters raised at the Performance and Contract Management Committee meeting of 1st September, along with timeframes for their resolution.

2. Background

- 2.1 There were a number of drivers for the move of payroll administration to Carlisle and the implementation of the new "My View" system, these included:
 - Flexibility the Carlisle centre is a national centre of excellence for Capita HR Schools services and by using it for the provision of services for Barnet we are able to offer flexible staffing based on demand, provide greater resilience and pass on the benefits of existing experience and platforms
 - New Technology Service enhancements through the use of wider capacity processes and systems, specifically the MyView modules, will help automate previously manual processes and self-service reporting will allow schools to access information more effectively and quickly.
 - Cost savings The CSG contract is already contributing £126m towards the Council's current MTFS savings including significant savings as a result of reducing manual tasks and reducing the calls and operating costs of the HR service.

2.2 The outcome of the HR Schools Service transformation is to ensure that those schools who can self serve do so and that those schools who still need to call Capita get an efficient, high quality service where the person that they speak to knows who they are, understands the history of the issue or enquiry and owns the completion of their enquiry as far as possible.

3. Reported issues

- 3.1 The schools fed back that there were a number of issues with the new systems, these included:
 - Processing transactions in MyView took too long (e.g. timesheet input/ navigation of system)
 - Schools wanted closer engagement on system developments
 - Schools wanted one user log-on for the 2 systems, ResourceLink and MyView
 - Schools wanted the staff establishment list reports as previously provided
 - Schools wanted access to additional information , for e.g. (continuous service of staff), and
 - Schools wanted visibility of the named Schools Business Manager

4. Context

It should be noted that as part of the aim of the transformation we were seeking to remove manual processes and paper entries as processing these caused delays for the schools and naturally led to more errors.

5. Mitigating actions

CSG committed to address all the issues and to develop a closer working with school representatives through:

- A Newsletter specifically addressing the issues prior to the 2014 summer closure, explaining developments in progress and dates when these will be available. This was issued on 8th September.
- A review of thesystem with service users to determine further improvements in system configuration, this was undertaken at St Marys CE High School 24 July 2014
- Establishing a Forum with group of school representatives from September 2014 to discuss service improvement implementation. Some Super Users from schools volunteered to work with us to help identify issues and ensure all captured and in progress.

 CSGs Schools Business Manager, Kim Garrood – to attend forums, and increase visibility

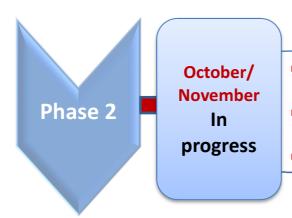
6. Progress to date

Since September CSG has undertaken a number of activities as follows:-

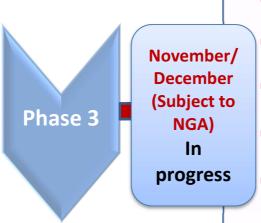
6.1 System Developments

Since the committee meeting in July there has been a number of system developments introduced, as well as progress made to towards further improvements. The implementation of the system improvements have been phased in 3 releases as follows:-





- Employees changing schools: improved process
- Enable to select a staff list for timesheet input
- Enable processes to be viewed after



- Ability to set event reminders e.g. temp contract end
- Improved single employee reports e.g. Sickness on the dashboard.
- Improved timesheet & absence data entry (currently planning with NGA)
- Time management: enable alphabetical list of employees
- Ability to save a process before submission
- Visibility of future dated starters
- View leavers details
- Improved payslips

NorthgateArinso (NGA), are the payroll software provider, who CSG are working with to develop improvements to their MyView system. As such, there is a dependency upon NGA to deliver these within the timescales requested. The implementation dates for the developments in Phases 2 and 3 above are therefore provisional, pending confirmation from NGA. Any changes in delivery dates will be communicated to the schools.

Whilst system developments have been in progress, CSG has been mindful of feedback from schools regarding the time it is taking them to process transactions on line. As an interim, schools have been given the option to submit forms to the payroll service in Carlisle notifying them of required changes, and for the Carlisle team to input these on their behalf. For information there has been a very low take up of this, and schools are still using the system to process transactions.

A number of schools who advised of the slow speed of the system have been asked to provide specific feedback so this can be reviewed by NGA.

6.2. Schools Engagement

A forum of School Business Managers, representative of a cross section of Barnet schools has been formed. There are 11 schools represented, as well as members of the schools finance service. The first meeting was held on the 24th September 2014. This proved extremely helpful in obtaining feedback from system users, and provided an opportunity to discuss and review planned developments.

The next session is planned for the 13th November 2014 and will also be attended by the Technology Product Manager, and Managing Director, for Capita HR Solutions who wish to receive feedback direct from users of the HR & Payroll systems which will help inform future developments.

In addition, CSG are keen to increase the level of face to face engagement with key stakeholders within schools. Representatives from the HR & Payroll Service, and the Schools Services Manager attended a meeting of School Business Managers on the 21st October 2014 to discuss system developments and respond to queries for the managers. CSG welcome the opportunity to engage with schools in these forums and are exploring further opportunities to attend other networking sessions with school representatives.

6.3. Communications with Schools

CSG recognise the importance of ensuring schools are aware of the actions in progress to improve the functionality of the systems, and as such issued its 2nd edition of the "Service Development Newsletter" in September 2014, with the 3rd one planned for issue in November 2014.

All system users were provided with a User Guide and an opportunity to attend training sessions in March/April 2014 as part of the system implementation. It is intended that as the system developments are implemented these guides will be updated to reflect changes in the systems, and support will be offered to system users to ensure they are aware of any changes in the processes.

In addition the HR & Payroll Termly Newsletter was issued to schools in September 2014. This is delivered as part of the traded services, and provides schools with information and advice on all HR and payroll aspects within the Education sector, as well as advertising training events.

6.4 Schools Feedback so Far

Feedback to date from schools representatives is that they welcome the improvements advised, as their frustrations are with the systems, particularly the time it takes to process transactions; and the fact that the processes within the system are "clunky".

There has been positive feedback in the meeting on the 24th September and the 21st October on the developments planned. In particular the schools have welcomed the report providing staffing information. This will be available for schools for the October payroll. A number of schools have also provided positive feedback on the customer service provided by the delivery team in Carlisle.

We recognise that a number of schools are reviewing the provision of services for 2015/6, and experiences to date may influence their decision on who to

purchase services from. We are very keen for schools to be able to experience the improvements planned for MyView so that they can make informed decisions.

7. Conclusion

- 7.1 There were a number of issues occurred during the early months of the new service, some of which could have been managed better had there been longer timescales for engaging with schools, and refining the system functionality to improve school user experience and timescales for processing transactions.
- 7.2 There is a rigorous programme of system developments in place, a number of which have been implemented, and others due for implementation in the next three months.
- 7.3 The increased engagement with schools, in particular through the payroll forum will support the identification of further system enhancements for 2015.
- 7.4 CSG apologises for the issues that Schools have experienced during these challenging months but hopes that the committee accepts that it is taking appropriate action and has acted promptly to address the issues since the last committee.
- 7.5 CSG, and specifically Capita HR Solutions are committed to improving the system functionality and thereby the experience for school users.

Council Tax procedures - reviewing a Single Person Discount

A query has been raised in relation to letters recently sent out by the Revenues and Benefits Service in relation to the resident's eligibility to Single Person Discounts (SPDs). This query included a request for clarification against a number of observations noted by Councillor Cooke below, the letter was dated the 22 September 2013.

- with salutation 'Dear' and then his surname with no title or forename
- requiring a reply within only 14 days of the date of the letter with no allowance for the date received being after the date of the letter or for the resident possibly being away
- threatening to remove the discount (previously applied for and approved) if no reply was received when stipulated
- providing no envelope or postage for the reply so answering the Council's unsolicited query would be at the resident's expense
- stating that any telephone call to query the letter would be charged to the resident (at local rate)

The letters were sent as part of a review that is undertaken every year in line with best practice across all Councils. This annual survey has been undertaken for a number of years prior to the CSG contract being signed. The Review is undertaken to ensure that SPD is being correctly claimed by the Council Tax payer. This protects the Authority from fraudulent claims, from discounts continuing to be applied where a customer's circumstances may have changed or where the Council Tax payer has simply forgotten to advise us that the SPD is no longer valid as other people are now resident in the house and the full Council Tax should be paid.

These letters are not sent to all those claiming the 25% discount. We undertake some filtering prior to issuing the review documents. This is done using the data held in the Council Tax system on what households have a SPD in place and matching this with data provided by Equifax. Equifax are a credit rating agency who use data provided by customers which is shared with their agreement and allows us to assess how many people may live in a household based on activity. The cross match they provide indicates the likelihood that there is only one person in a household and therefore that the SPD had been correctly applied, giving a green flag, or that other residents may be in the house based on the credit activity at the address in which case an amber or red flag is returned. No personal information is exchanged and only household level data is used.

This information itself cannot however be guaranteed to reflect the occupancy at the premises as members of the family may live away from the address but still use it for credit applications (for example students). This is why we send a review letter requesting a validation of our findings. The letter always gives customers 14 days to respond and although this is not set within 14 days this timeframe is widely used across all our discount reviews as an acceptable time frame to respond in.

No reply paid envelopes are provided with the review forms, this is consistent with previous years and was the case prior to CSG running the service.

The publication on the notice of call charges is also standard on all our correspondence from Revenues and Benefits. This is meant to provide reassurance that customers will be charged at a local rate call, not any premium rate (as often used by retailers) and equally not a higher rate because they are calling the Coventry Contact centre provided by CSG.

Unfortunately the date of the review letter we issues was shown as 2013. This was an error and we apologise for this. As soon as this was identified we ensured that the CSG contact centre was made aware of this so that they could confirm to customers who contacted them that the review was correct and they needed to respond to the letter.

We have also been advised of some examples of missing names on letters where the salutation showed as "'Dear' and then a surname with no title or forename. While this is not ideal, the letters are based on the information held on the Council Tax system which does not in all cases hold a title or forename if we have not been provided with the information when the council tax account was set up. However if there is any specific example of this that can be provided to CSG with an account number we can confirm what records we hold and ensure that there is not a more fundamental issues with the addressing of the letters for future reviews.

In terms of the process we will follow with these reviews. If no response is received to the first review letter, a reminder will be issued to prompt a response. However if after the reminder we have still not received a completed form the discount will be removed as no positive response has been received to confirm that the customer is still entitled to the discount. This is standard practise and in line with guidance. It is good practice from a fraud protection perspective that a positive response is needed for a discount to be confirmed as correct, particularly given the cross check to other data sources as good practice that has called the discount into question.

Benefit to the Council

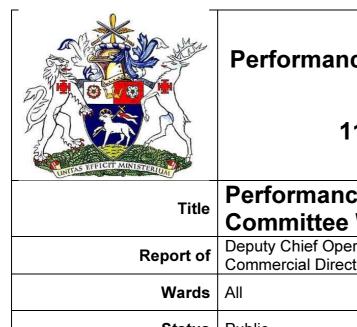
Based on CSGs due diligence and analysis on the Council Tax data prior to contract, CSG believed that a large number of households were potentially claiming a 25% Single Person Discount that were not entitled to it.

As a result and based on Capita's experience of the market, of successfully managing target discount review campaigns and of utilising other household data to validate discounts, CSG contractually guaranteed to generate and collect additional Council tax revenue. The guarantee was for £318k additional revenue in year 1 of the contract and rising up to year 3 in order to deliver a total additional revenue of £4.6m over the term of the CSG contract. The first year target was lower due to the Council Tax year 2013/14 being the first year of the Council Tax Discount scheme, the effects of which on overall collection activity could not be qualified.

In line with the contract, since commencing the September 2013 CSG have been undertaking targeted reviews using the Equifax data described above and have

completed the annual SPD campaign in line with best practice. During the first year of the Contract and for the Council Tax year 2013/14 Capita actually generated £655k of additional revenue following the removal of SPDs where Council Tax payers were confirmed as no longer being eligible for the discount.





AGENDA ITEM 9

Performance & Contract Management Committee

11 November 2014

| Cin Sant Shadestard action to the | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Title | Performance & Contract Management Committee Work Programme |
| Report of | Deputy Chief Operating Officer Commercial Director |
| Wards | All |
| Status | Public |
| Enclosures | Appendix A - Committee Work Programme June 2014 to May 2015 |
| Officer Contact Details | Anita Vukomanovic - Governance Team Leader anita.vukomanovic@barnet.gov.uk 020 8359 7034 |

Summary

The Committee is requested to consider and comment on the items included in the 2014/15 work programme

Recommendations

1. That the Committee consider and comment on the items included in the 2014/15 work programme

1. WHY THIS REPORT IS NEEDED

- 1.1 The Performance & Contract Management Committee Work Programme 2014/15 indicates forthcoming items of business.
- 1.2 The work programme of this Committee is intended to be a responsive tool, which will be updated on a rolling basis following each meeting, for the inclusion of areas which may arise through the course of the year.
- 1.3 The Committee is empowered to agree its priorities and determine its own schedule of work within the programme.

2. REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS

2.1 There are no specific recommendations in the report. The Committee is empowered to agree its priorities and determine its own schedule of work within the programme.

3. ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS CONSIDERED AND NOT RECOMMENDED

3.1 N/A

4. POST DECISION IMPLEMENTATION

4.1 Any alterations made by the Committee to its Work Programme will be published on the Council's website.

5. IMPLICATIONS OF DECISION

5.1 Corporate Priorities and Performance

- 5.1.1 The Committee Work Programme is in accordance with the Council's strategic objectives and priorities as stated in the Corporate Plan 2013-16.
- 5.2 Resources (Finance & Value for Money, Procurement, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)
- 5.2.1 None in the context of this report.

5.3 Legal and Constitutional References

5.3.1 The Terms of Reference of the Policy and Resources Committee is included in the Council's Constitution, Responsibility for Functions, Annex A.

5.4 Risk Management

5.4.1 None in the context of this report.

5.5 Equalities and Diversity

5.5.1 None in the context of this report.

5.6 **Consultation and Engagement**

5.6.1 None in the context of this report.

6. BACKGROUND PAPERS

6.1 None.



London Borough of Barnet
Performance and Contract
Management Committee Work
Programme
October 2014 - May 2015

Contact: Anita Vukomanovic 020 8359 7034 anita.vukomanovic@barnet.gov.uk

| Subject | Decision requested | Report Of | Contributing Officer(s) |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11 November 2014 | | | |
| The Barnet Group - Annual Report | To receive financial performance of Barnet Homes and You Choice Barnet | Tracey Lees | |
| Quarter 2 Monitoring Report 2014/15 | To review and approve consider the Quarter 2 2014/15 Finance and Performance Report for Internal and External Delivery Units 14 including Treasury Management Outturn. | Deputy Chief Operating Officer | |
| | Report to include information on School HR. | | |
| 11 March 2015 | | | |
| The Barnet Group Ltd Performance Report, April - September 2014 | | | |
| Quarter 3 Monitoring Report 2014/15 | To review and approve the Quarter 3 2014/15 Finance and Performance Report for Internal and External Delivery Units 14 including Treasury Management Outturn | | |
| 12 May 2015 | | | |

| Subject | Decision requested | Report Of | Contributing Officer(s) |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Quarter Four and Year End 2014/15 Monitoring Report | To approve the Final Outturn and Quarter Four Performance Report 2014/15 including Treasury Management Outturn | Deputy Chief Operating Officer | |
| Corporate Risk Management Policy Statement and Strategy | To approve the risk management framework; ensuring that the risk management framework is in place and aligned to Council policy | Assurance Director | |